

# STERLING HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF EDUCATION CAMDEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Table of Contents

	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
	Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors	2 5 6 7
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Independent Auditor's Report	9
	Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	15
	Basic Financial Statements	
A.	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	<ul><li>A-1 Statement of Net Position</li><li>A-2 Statement of Activities</li></ul>	24 25
В.	Fund Financial Statements:	
	<ul> <li>Governmental Funds:</li> <li>B-1 Balance Sheet</li> <li>B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances</li> <li>B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities</li> </ul>	28 31 33
	<ul> <li>Proprietary Funds:</li> <li>B-4 Statement of Net Position</li> <li>B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position</li> <li>B-6 Statement of Cash Flows</li> </ul>	34 35 36
	Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A N/A
	Notes to the Financial Statements	37
	Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
	<ul> <li>C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund</li> <li>C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual</li> <li>C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual</li> <li>C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund</li> <li>C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation</li> </ul>	71 N/A N/A 81 82

Table of Contents (Cont'd)

		FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)	Page
	Requ	uired Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Scheo	lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
	L-1 L-2 L-3 L-4 L-5	Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF Schedule of the School District's Contributions - TPAF Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	84 85 86 87 88
М	-	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
101.	M-1 M-2	Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	90 91
	Othe	r Supplementary Information	
D.	Scho	ol Based Budget Schedules (if applicable):	
	D-1 D-2 D-3	Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type – Actual Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A N/A N/A
E.	Spec	ial Revenue Fund:	
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	94 N/A
F.	Capi	tal Projects Fund:	
	F-1 F-2 F-2a-i	<ul> <li>Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis</li> </ul>	96 97 98

Table of Contents (Cont'd)

		FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)	Page
0	ther S	Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	
G.	Prop	rietary Funds:	
		rprise Fund:	400
		Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and	108
	G-3	Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	109 110
		nal Service Fund:	<b>N</b> 1/A
		Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and	N/A
	G-6	Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A N/A
H.	Fidu	ciary Funds:	
	H-1 H-2	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A N/A
I.	Long	g-Term Debt:	
	I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of General Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	112 N/A 113
		STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Int	roduc	ction to the Statistical Section	
Fir		al Trends	
	J-1	Net Position by Component	116
	J-2 J-3	Changes in Net Position Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	117 119
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	120
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	121
Re		e Capacity	
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	123
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	124
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	125
Πο	J-9 ht Ca	Property Tax Levies and Collections pacity	126
De		Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	128
		Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	129
		Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	130
		Legal Debt Margin Information	133

Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	Page
Demogra	aphic and Economic Information	
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	135
	Principal Non-Governmental Employers	136
	g Information	
	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	138
	Operating Statistics	139
	School Building Information	140
	Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	141
J-20	Insurance Schedule	142
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	12
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of	
K-3	New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	144 147
K-3 K-4		147
K-4 K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial	149
IX-0	Assistance	151
	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	101
K-6	Summary of Auditor's Results	154
K-6	Schedule of Current Year Findings	156
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared	
	by Management	159

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION

### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 801 PRESTON AVENUE, SUITE B • SOMERDALE, NEW JERSEY 08083-2149 Phone: 856-784-3545 Fax: 856-784-7823

February 16, 2022

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sterling High School District Somerdale, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Sterling High School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08 OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Sterling High School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Sterling High School Board of Education and its school constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides the following services:

- 9 12 regular education
- Remedial services for at risk students
- Special Education programs and related services as indicated in the Ind. Ed Plan (IEP) and required by N.J.A.C. 6:28

- Transportation services for Vocational and Special Education Students
- Tuition for the out of district special education students 9 12
- Choice School Program for Allied Health & Health Science, TV Production, Early Childhood Education, Multimedia Graphic Design and ROTC
- Shared Services

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Sterling High School area is experiencing little development in housing and should not have any significant impact on the school district.

3. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30.

4. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

5. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by State statute. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

6. RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, student accident insurance, worker's compensation and fidelity bonds. The majority of our insurance is through the School Alliance Insurance Fund, a joint insurance fund.

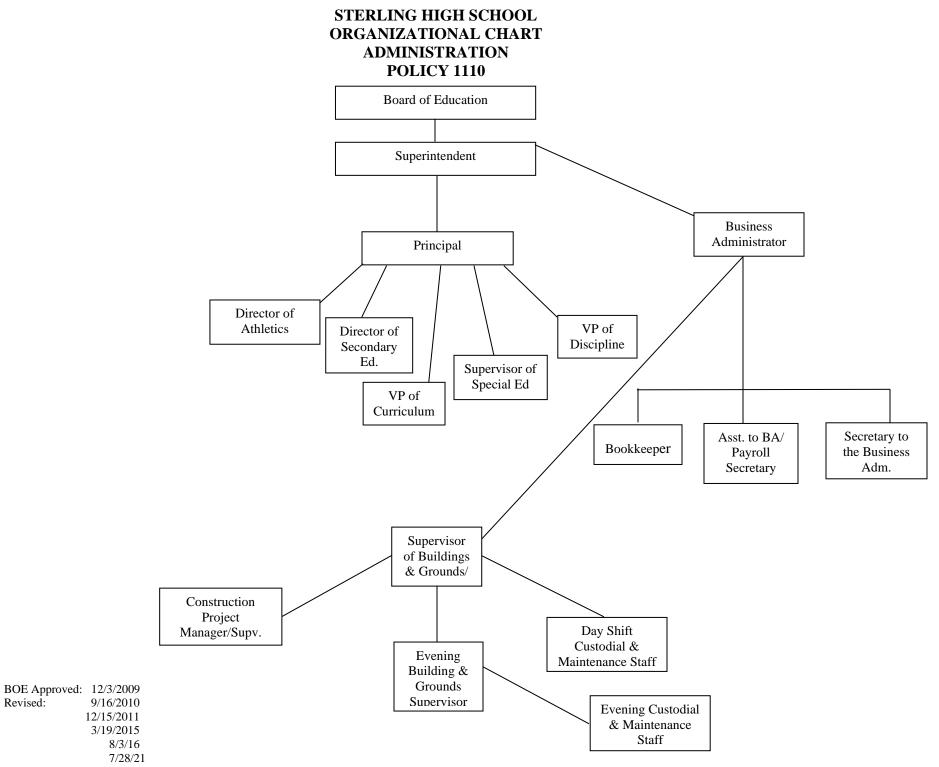
7. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was appointed by the Board during our re-organization meeting. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08 OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

8. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Sterling High School Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Matthew SheeDan Superintendent

James McCullough School Business Administrator / Board Secretary



Revised:

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SOMERDALE, NJ

#### Roster of Officials

June 30, 2021

Members of the Board of Education	Term <u>Expires</u>
William Hiltner, President	2021
Michele Miller, Vice President	2023
Kellie Stout	2023
Dan Radcliff	2021
Jason Clark	2022
Shawn Nicholas	2023
Brian Healy	2021
Victoria Burckley	2022

### Other Officials

Matthew Sheehan, Superintendent of Schools

James McCullough, School Business Administrator / Board Secretary

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SOMERDALE, NJ

Consultants and Advisors

June 30, 2021

#### Auditor

L. Jarred Corn, CPA, RMA, PSA Bowman & Company LLP 601 White Horse Road Voorhees, New Jersey 08043-2493

#### Official Depository

1st Colonial Community Bank 1040 Haddon Ave. Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

#### Medical

Dr. Gigliotti 181 W. White Horse Pike Berlin, New Jersey 08009

#### Insurance Broker

Hardenbergh Insurance Agency P.O. Box 8000 Marlton, New Jersey 08053

# FINANCIAL SECTION



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sterling High School District Somerdale, New Jersey 08083

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Sterling High School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of Sterling High School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

#### Adoption of New Accounting Principle

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Consistency of Financial Statements

Because of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, several funds of the School District that were reported as fiduciary fund types in the prior fiscal year are now reported in governmental activities and governmental fund types. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Prior Period Restatement

In addition, because of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, net position and fund balance as of July 1, 2020 on the statement of activities and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances have been restated, as discussed in note 19 to the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Sterling High School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

#### 20350

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 16, 2022 on our consideration of the Sterling High School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sterling High School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Sterling High School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN : COMPANY LUP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

James Com

L. Jarred Corn Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 00219700

Voorhees, New Jersey February 16, 2022



Exhibit K-1

#### REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sterling High School District Somerdale, New Jersey 08083

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Sterling High School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 16, 2022. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle, and additional paragraphs on the consistency of financial statements and prior period restatement resulting from the new accounting principle.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Sterling High School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sterling High School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Sterling High School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and which are described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs* and *Independent Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance* as Finding No. 2021-001.

#### The Sterling High School District's Response to Finding

The Sterling High School District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN : COMPANY LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Jamed Com

L. Jarred Corn Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 00219700

Voorhees, New Jersey February 16, 2022

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

As management of the Sterling High School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the information furnished in our letter of transmittal, notes to the basic financial statements, and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The net position of the School District, which represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, was \$13,141,221.50 at the close of the current fiscal year. Of this amount, \$12,832,402.20 represents net position of governmental activities and \$308,819.30 represents net position of business-type activities.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4,966,003.13, an increase of \$824,494.17, or twenty percent (20%), in comparison with the prior fiscal year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was a deficit of \$151,878.34, which represents a sixty percent (60%) increase from that of the prior fiscal year. Maintaining fund balance is vital for the School District's cash flow. Additional information as to the cause of this unassigned deficit fund balance can be found in note 17 to the financial statements.
- The School District's total bonded debt decreased by \$180,000.00 because of budgeted debt payments.
- During the current fiscal year, the School District liquidated the South Jersey Technology Program fund. Additional information pertaining to the liquidation of this fund can be found in note 20 to the financial statements.
- The prior fiscal year comparative information has been restated for the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*.

#### USING THIS ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

This annual comprehensive financial report consists of a series of financial statements. The statement of net position and the statement of activities provide information about the activities of the School District as a whole and present a longer-term view of the School District's finances. Fund financial statements for the governmental activities tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the School District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the School District's most significant funds.

#### Reporting the School District as a Whole

One of the most important questions asked about the School District's finances is, "Is the School District as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the fiscal year's activities?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities report information about the School District as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include *all* assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current fiscal year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

#### USING THIS ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

#### Reporting the School District as a Whole (Cont'd)

These two statements report the School District's *net position* and changes in it. You can think of the School District's net position, which represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, as one way to measure the School District's financial health, or *financial position*. Over time, *increases or decreases* in the School District's net position is one indicator of whether its *financial health* is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of the School District's capital assets, to assess the *overall health* of the School District.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, we divide the School District into two kinds of activities, those being governmental activities and business-type activities. In the governmental activities, this is where all of the School District's basic services are reported and are supported from property taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The business-type activities of the School District include a food service program and the South Jersey technology program, both of which are supported from user fees and charges.

#### Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds, not the School District as a whole. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The School District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the School District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental funds - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, which are all considered major funds.

The School District adopts an annual budget for its general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

#### USING THIS ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds (Cont'd)

*Proprietary Funds* - The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund; that being an enterprise fund. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The School District uses an enterprise fund to account for its food service and South Jersey technology programs. The South Jersey Technology Program fund was liquidated as of June 30, 2021 (see Note 20).

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the food service and South Jersey technology programs which are all considered major funds.

*Notes to the Financial Statements* - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

During fiscal year 2021, the School District's net position increased by \$2,175,865.42, increasing from \$10,965,356.08 (restated balance) in fiscal year 2020 to \$13,141,221.50 in fiscal year 2021. Our analyses that follow focus on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the School District's governmental-type activities and business-type activities.

In total, assets (net of internal balances) increased by \$1,128,791.80, deferred outflows of resources decreased by \$219,317.00, liabilities decreased by \$1,104,521.60, and deferred inflows of resources decreased by \$505,148.00. The increase in assets (net of internal balances) was primarily attributable to an increase in capital assets of the governmental-type activities of \$752,307.64, resulting from capital asset additions during fiscal year 2021. The decrease in deferred outflows of resources and the net decrease in liabilities were primarily attributable to the changes in the School District's pension liabilities (pensions - see note 7).

			TABLE NET POSI	-					
	Govern <u>Activ</u>			ss-Type <u>vities</u>	Governm <u>Tot</u>		<u>Government-wide</u> %		
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	2020	<u>2021</u>	2020	<u>Change</u>	<sup>76</sup> Change	
Current and Other Assets Capital Assets	\$ 5,041,798.67 17,580,839.74	\$ 4,382,521.96 16,828,532.10	\$ 310,609.99 21,211.47	\$ (410,837.90) 1,025,451.91	\$ 5,352,408.66 17,602,051.21	\$ 3,971,684.06 17,853,984.01	\$ 1,380,724.60 (251,932.80)	34.8% -1.4%	
Total Assets	22,622,638.41	21,211,054.06	331,821.46	614,614.01	22,954,459.87	21,825,668.07	1,128,791.80	5.2%	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	560,447.00	779,764.00			560,447.00	779,764.00	(219,317.00)	-28.1%	
Other Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Outstanding	378,457.54 6,465,447.67	508,273.00 7,430,907.72	23,002.16	32,248.25	401,459.70 6,465,447.67	540,521.25 7,430,907.72	(139,061.55) (965,460.05)	-25.7% -13.0%	
Total Liabilities	6,843,905.21	7,939,180.72	23,002.16	32,248.25	6,866,907.37	7,971,428.97	(1,104,521.60)	-13.9%	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,506,778.00	4,011,926.00			3,506,778.00	4,011,926.00	(505,148.00)	-12.6%	
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	15,009,190.45 4,891,340.84 (7,068,129.09)	14,076,882.81 4,035,676.02 (8,072,847.49)	21,211.47 287,607.83	1,025,451.91 (443,086.15)	15,030,401.92 4,891,340.84 (6,780,521.26)	15,102,334.72 4,035,676.02 (8,515,933.64)	(71,932.80) 855,664.82 1,735,412.38	-0.5% 21.2% 20.4%	
Total Net Position	12,832,402.20	10,039,711.34	308,819.30	582,365.76	13,141,221.50	10,622,077.10	2,519,144.40	23.7%	
Restatement to implement GASB 84		343,278.98				343,278.98	(343,278.98)		
Total Net Position	\$ 12,832,402.20	\$ 10,382,990.32	\$ 308,819.30	\$ 582,365.76	\$ 13,141,221.50	\$ 10,965,356.08	\$ 2,175,865.42	19.8%	

#### THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

\$15,030,401.92 of the School District's total net position at the end of the current fiscal year reflects its net investment in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, equipment, etc.). This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. The School District uses these assets to provide educational services to students and to carry out the operations of the governmental and business-type activities; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the School District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional component of the School District's net position in the amount of \$4,891,340.84 represents resources that are restricted. These amounts consist of amounts restricted for debt service, maintenance, excess surplus, unemployment compensation, capital projects, scholarships, and student activities. Additional information on the School District's restricted net position can be found in note 18 in the notes to the financial statements.

The third and final component of net position is unrestricted. This component represents resources and uses that do not meet the criteria of the aforementioned two components of net position. At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's unrestricted net position was in a deficit in the amount of \$6,780,521.26. The deficit is primarily due to the delay of the June state aid payments and the recording of long-term liabilities for general serial bonds, compensated absences, and net pension liability.

Such long-term liabilities are funded by the School District on a pay-as-you-go basis, meaning these liabilities are funded only to the extent that the current fiscal year's contractual obligations can be satisfied. See note 6 in the notes to the financial statements for further detail regarding long-term liabilities.

Table 2 on the following page illustrates the changes in net position of the School District's governmental-type activities and business-type activities.

During fiscal year 2021, the School District's total revenues increased by \$1,915,762.55, increasing from \$21,866,111.41 in fiscal year 2020 to \$23,781,873.96 in fiscal year 2021. The net change in total revenues is largely attributable to the following:

- Amount to be raised by taxation for fiscal year 2021 increased from fiscal year 2020 by \$132,053.00, or a two percent (2%) increase.
- Unrestricted Federal and State Aid increased for fiscal year 2021 by \$201,722.65.
- The School District received insurance proceeds of \$107,922.75 during fiscal year 2021.
- The School District recognized an increase of \$1,367,135.00 in OPEB revenue for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB plan's OPEB revenue associated with the School District.

Property taxes constituted approximately thirty percent (30%) of total revenues for the School District for the fiscal year 2021. In addition, charges for services constituted approximately eight percent (8%) of total revenues for the School District.

Lastly, operating grants and contributions, federal and state aid, interest and investment earnings, miscellaneous income, gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets, and extraordinary item - insurance recovery constituted approximately sixty-two (62%) of total revenues for the School District.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

(Unaudited)

#### THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

TABLE 2 CHANGES IN NET POSITION										
		nmental <u>vities</u>		ss-Type <u>vities</u>		nent-wide <u>tals</u>	Government			
	<u>2021</u>	2020	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>Change</u>	% <u>Change</u>		
REVENUES:										
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 1,913,071.24 5,626,968.93	\$ 2,522,726.38 3,804,449.74	\$ 2,468.20 615,153.93	\$ 129,531.03 216,174.41	\$ 1,915,539.44 6,242,122.86	\$ 2,652,257.41 4,020,624.15	\$ (736,717.97) 2,221,498.71	-27.8% 55.3%		
General Revenues: Property Taxes: Levied for General Purposes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted Interest and Investment Earnings - Unrestricted Interest and Investment Earnings - Restricted Miscellaneous - Inrestricted Miscellaneous - Restricted Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets Transfers Extraordinary Item:	6,886,728.00 214,316.00 8,308,917.90 31,166.80 7,769.65 1,966.67 49,054.36 16,700.00 (496.65) 504,910.76	6,751,694.00 217,297.00 8,107,195.25 31,148.67 12,509.96 4,616.23 68,144.62	166.18 (504,910.76)	624.12	6,886,728.00 214,316.00 8,308,917,90 31,166,07 7,935.83 1,966.67 49,054.36 16,700.00 (496.65)	6,751,694.00 217,297.00 8,107,195.25 31,148.67 13,134.08 4,616.23 68,144.62	135,034.00 (2,981.00) 201,722.65 18.13 (5,198.25) (2,649.56) (19,090.26) 16,700.00 (496.65)	2.0% -1.4% 2.5% 0.1% -39.6% -57.4% -28.0%		
Insurance Recovery	107,922.75				107,922.75		107,922.75			
Total General Revenues, Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets, and Transfers EXPENSES:	23,668,996.41	21,519,781.85	112,877.55	346,329.56	23,781,873.96	21,866,111.41	1,915,762.55	8.8%		
Instruction Support Services Interest on Long-Term Debt Unallocated Depreciation Food Service South Jersey Technology Program	7,693,961.10 12,685,787.45 71,973.94 767,862.04	7,422,474.27 11,183,287.18 75,232.28 721,641.28	379,666.51 6,757.50	310,735.79 59,840.63	7,693,961.10 12,685,787.45 71,973.94 767,862.04 379,666.51 6,757.50	7,422,474.27 11,183,287.18 75,232.28 721,641.28 310,735.79 59,840.63	271,486.83 1,502,500.27 (3,258.34) 46,220.76 68,930.72 (53,083.13)	3.7% 13.4% -4.3% 6.4% 22.2% -88.7%		
Total Expenses	21,219,584.53	19,402,635.01	386,424.01	370,576.42	21,606,008.54	19,773,211.43	1,832,797.11	9.3%		
Change in Net Position	2,449,411.88	2,117,146.84	(273,546.46)	(24,246.86)	2,175,865.42	2,092,899.98	\$ 82,965.44	4.0%		
Net Position, July 1	10,382,990.32	7,922,564.50	582,365.76	606,612.62	10,965,356.08	8,529,177.12				
Net Position, June 30	12,832,402.20	10,039,711.34	308,819.30	582,365.76	13,141,221.50	10,622,077.10				
Restatement to implement GASB 84		343,278.98				343,278.98				
Net Position	\$ 12,832,402.20	\$ 10,382,990.32	\$ 308,819.30	\$ 582,365.76	\$ 13,141,221.50	\$ 10,965,356.08				

During fiscal year 2021, the School District's total expenses increased by \$1,832,797.11, increasing from \$19,773,211.43 in fiscal year 2020 to \$21,606,008.54 in fiscal year 2021. The net increase is largely attributable to the following:

- An increase of salary expenditures of \$287,222.26 across various instruction programs in fiscal year 2021.
- The School District recognized an increase of \$1,367,135.00 in OPEB expense for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB plan's OPEB expense associated with the School District.

#### THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

#### **Governmental Funds**

As the School District completed the fiscal year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$4,966,003.13, which is an increase over last fiscal year's total of \$4,141,508.96. Of the combined ending fund balances of \$4,966,003.13, the deficit unassigned fund balance was \$151,878.34 (see note 17 for cause of deficit).

#### THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONT'D)

#### Governmental Funds (Cont'd)

The remainder of fund balance is restricted / assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been assigned as follows: (1) restricted for capital reserve (\$3,066,241.52), (2) restricted for maintenance reserve (\$125,000.00), (3) restricted for excess surplus (\$944,470.90), (4) restricted for unemployment compensation (\$137,994.17), (5) restricted for capital projects (\$485,109.48), (6) restricted for debt service (\$0.50), (7) restricted for scholarships (\$5,850.05), (8) restricted for student activities (\$126,674.22), and (9) assigned to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period (\$226,540.63).

*General fund* - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for the inflows and outflows of its financial resources. The acquisition of certain capital assets, such as equipment, is accounted for in the general fund when it is responsible for the financing of such expenditures. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was in a deficit in the amount of \$151,878.34. As previously stated, the deficit is primarily due to the delay of the June state aid payments (see note 17).

During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$525,185.65, or fourteen percent (14%). The primary factor affecting the fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

- state sources revenue increased by \$681,692.50 due to an increase in the final state aid amount.
- tuition costs decreased by \$368,485.45 due to a decrease in students attending private schools for the disabled.
- unemployment compensation is now recorded in the general fund due to the implementation of GASB 84 (see note 19).

*Special revenue fund* - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources, such as state or federal government grants, scholarships, and student activities, that are restricted or committed to expend for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Total revenues, and expenditures, resulting from these programs totaled \$790,465.89 and \$849,032.71, respectively, compared to revenues and expenditures of \$319,837.03 in the prior fiscal year.

*Capital projects fund* - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by the proprietary funds. Generally, the financial resources of the capital projects fund are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, or serial bonds, which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, three projects were authorized for a total amount of \$354,000.00, which was funded through the capital reserve. At the end of the current fiscal year, restricted fund balance of the capital projects fund was \$485,109.48.

*Debt service fund* - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. For the current fiscal year, the School District expended \$180,000.00 and \$78,840.00 representing the payment of bond principal and interest, respectively. At the end of the current fiscal year, restricted fund balance of the debt service fund was \$.50.

#### Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund Types)

*Food service fund* - as the School District completed the fiscal year, the School District's total net position of the food service fund was \$308,819.30, which was comprised of \$21,211.47 of net investment in capital assets and \$287,607.83 of unrestricted net position.

During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund increased by \$238,093.16, or three hundred thirty-seven percent (337%). The increase in net position primarily resulted from the nonoperating revenues increasing by \$398,984.37, which is directly attributable to the public health emergency.

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

#### THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONT'D)

Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund Types) (Cont'd)

*South Jersey technology program fund* - South Jersey Technology Program fund was liquidated during the fiscal year (see note 20).

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$16,845,392.00, which decreased by \$345,905.00 from the original budgeted estimate. This decrease was due to revised State Aid amounts. Total budgeted revenues realized equaled \$19,826,056.66, which was \$2,980,664.66 in excess of the budget estimate, thus replenishing fund balance. This excess was directly attributable to the School District's on-behalf T.P.A.F. pension contributions (normal cost, post-retirement medical, and long-term disability) and reimbursed T.P.A.F. social security contributions, which totaled \$2,439,195.00 and \$518,169.88, respectively.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$18,009,250.66, which decreased by \$154,185.00 from the original budgeted estimate. Actual expenditures incurred of \$18,690,556.48 were over the final budget estimate by \$681,305.82. This unfavorable variance resulted from the corresponding non-budget expenditures associated with the aforementioned on-behalf T.P.A.F. pension contributions and reimbursed T.P.A.F. social security contributions.

#### Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Highlights

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$940,794.81, which experienced an increase of \$515,750.78 from the original budgeted estimate due to adjustments to federal awards and for unbudgeted local revenues related to student activities and scholarships during the fiscal year. Likewise, this was the same for the final budgetary basis appropriation estimate.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### Capital Assets

The School District's net investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021 amounts to a historical cost of \$34,153,147.07, or \$17,602,051.21 net of accumulated depreciation (see Table 3). This net investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and building improvements, machinery and equipment, and vehicles. Net capital assets decreased by \$251,932.80 in fiscal year 2021 from fiscal year 2020.

The primary factors affecting the net change in net capital assets are as follows:

- current year depreciation expense was \$1,038,756.44.
- capital asset additions in the amount of \$787,320.29.
- during the current year, net capital assets of \$1,009,884.93 were transferred from business-type activities to governmental activities as a result of the liquidation of the SJTP fund.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

(Unaudited)

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (CONT'D)

Capital Assets (Cont'd)

TABLE 3         CAPITAL ASSETS AT FISCAL YEAR END         (NET OF ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION)												
		Govern <u>Activ</u>				Busine <u>Activ</u>			Government-wide <u>Totals</u>			
		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>			<u>2020</u>	
Land Construction in Progress Land Improvements Buildings and Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment Vehicles	1	322,480.00 63,372.00 2,452,397.37 3,474,573.35 1,228,883.23 39,133.79	\$	322,480.00 30,950.00 2,503,929.76 12,842,223.90 1,079,978.41 48,970.03	\$	21,211.47	\$	989,613.17 35,784.73 54.01	\$	322,480.00 63,372.00 2,452,397.37 13,474,573.35 1,250,094.70 39,133.79	\$	322,480.00 30,950.00 2,503,929.76 13,831,837.07 1,115,763.14 49,024.04
Total	\$ 1	7,580,839.74	\$	16,828,532.10	\$	21,211.47	\$	1,025,451.91	\$	17,602,051.21	\$	17,853,984.01

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in note 5.

#### Debt

*General Serial Bonds.* At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$2,784,802.85 from the School Bonds, Series 2016. The fiscal year 2021 adopted budget had an appropriation of \$180,000.00 representing the payment of the annual principal of the School Bonds, Series 2016.

*Net Pension Liability.* The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System are budgeted and paid on an annual basis. For additional details on the net pension liability, see note 7 to the financial statements.

*Compensated Absences.* At the end of the current fiscal year, the liability for compensated absences was \$235,289.82. Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as sick leave. Additional information on compensated absences can be found in note 12.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

For the fiscal year 2021, the School District was able to sustain its general fund budget through property taxes, federal, state and local sources, and other various revenue sources. Approximately thirty-five percent (35%) of total revenue is from property taxes, while sixty-five percent (65%) of the School District's revenue is from federal, state, and local sources. The fiscal year 2022 budget was approved on May 6, 2021 by the Board.

#### CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Sterling High School District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to James McCullough, School Business Administrator / Board Secretary, at the Sterling High School District, 801 Preston Avenue, Suite B, Somerdale, New Jersey 08083, or email at jmccullough@sterling.k12.nj.us.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Government-wide Financial Statements** 

#### Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	Total			
ASSETS:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable Inventory Restricted Assets:	\$ 4,327,099.12 424,477.10	\$ 245,089.38 49,837.00 15,683.61	\$ 4,572,188.50 474,314.10 15,683.61			
Cash and Cash Equivalents Capital Assets, net	290,222.45 17,580,839.74	21,211.47	290,222.45 17,602,051.21			
Total Assets	22,622,638.41	331,821.46	22,954,459.87			
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:						
Related to Pensions	560,447.00		560,447.00			
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts Payable: Other Related to Pensions Accrued Liabilities:	71,791.95 268,177.00	23,002.16	94,794.11 268,177.00			
Interest Payable Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities:	34,485.00 4,003.59		34,485.00 4,003.59			
Due within One Year Due beyond One Year	218,273.70 6,247,173.97		218,273.70 6,247,173.97			
Total Liabilities	6,843,905.21	23,002.16	6,866,907.37			
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Related to Pensions	3,506,778.00		3,506,778.00			
NET POSITION:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	15,009,190.45	21,211.47	15,030,401.92			
Debt Service Maintenance Excess Surplus Unemployment Compensation Capital Projects Scholarships Student Activities Unrestricted (Deficit)	0.50 125,000.00 944,470.90 137,994.17 3,551,351.00 5,850.05 126,674.22 (7,068,129.09)	287,607.83	0.50 125,000.00 944,470.90 137,994.17 3,551,351.00 5,850.05 126,674.22 (6,780,521.26)			
Total Net Position	\$ 12,832,402.20	\$ 308,819.30	\$ 13,141,221.50			
	÷ 12,002,102.20	÷ 000,010.00	÷ 10,111,221.00			

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position									
Functions / Programs	Expenses		Expenses		Expenses		Charges for <u>Services</u>	(	Operating Grants and ontributions	(	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Βι	usiness-Type <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>
Governmental Activities: Instruction:															
Regular Special Education Other Special Instruction Other Instruction	\$	5,870,416.33 1,039,532.67 9,315.00 774,697.10	\$ 1,602,804.20	\$	224,769.19	\$	(5,645,647.14) 563,271.53 (9,315.00) (774,697.10)			\$	(5,645,647.14) 563,271.53 (9,315.00) (774,697.10)				
Support Services: Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services Other Administrative Services School Administrative Services Plant Operations and Maintenance		534,210.76 2,158,152.28 672,760.02 805,643.35 1,790,365.11	310,267.04		255,429.66		(534,210.76) (1,592,455.58) (672,760.02) (805,643.35) (1,790,365.11)				(534,210.76) (1,592,455.58) (672,760.02) (805,643.35) (1,790,365.11)				
Pupil Transportations and Mantenance Pupil Transportation Personal Services - Employee Benefits Interest on Long-Term Debt Unallocated Depreciation		347,890.72 6,376,765.21 71,973.94 767,862.04			5,133,412.88 13,357.20		(1,730,303.11) (347,890.72) (1,243,352.33) (58,616.74) (767,862.04)				(1,730,505,117) (347,890,72) (1,243,352,33) (58,616,74) (767,862.04)				
Total Governmental Activities		21,219,584.53	 1,913,071.24		5,626,968.93		(13,679,544.36)		-		(13,679,544.36)				
Business-Type Activities: Food Service South Jersey Technology Program		379,666.51 6,757.50	 2,468.20		615,153.93			\$	237,955.62 (6,757.50)		237,955.62 (6,757.50)				
Total Business-Type Activities		386,424.01	 2,468.20	. <u> </u>	615,153.93		-		231,198.12	. <u> </u>	231,198.12				
Total Government	\$	21,606,008.54	\$ 1,915,539.44	\$	6,242,122.86		(13,679,544.36)		231,198.12		(13,448,346.24)				

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Program	Program Revenues				Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position						
Functions / Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Operating Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	(	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Bu	isiness-Type <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>				
General Revenues: Property Taxes: Levied for General Purposes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted Federal and State Aid - Restricted Interest and Investment Earnings - Unrestricted Interest and Investment Earnings - Restricted Miscellaneous - Unrestricted Miscellaneous - Restricted Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets Transfers Extraordinary Item: Insurance Recovery				\$	6,886,728.00 214,316.00 8,308,917.90 31,166.80 7,769.65 1,966.67 49,054.36 16,700.00 (496.65) 504,910.76 107,922.75	\$	166.18 (504,910.76)	\$	6,886,728.00 214,316.00 8,308,917.90 31,166.80 7,935.83 1,966.67 49,054.36 16,700.00 (496.65) 107,922.75				
Total General Revenues, Gain (Loss) on Disposal of	Capital Assets, Transfers	and Extraordinary Item			16,128,956.24		(504,744.58)		15,624,211.66				
Change in Net Position					2,449,411.88		(273,546.46)		2,175,865.42				
Net Position, July 1					10,039,711.34		582,365.76		10,622,077.10				
Prior Period Adjustments					343,278.98		-		343,278.98				
Net Position, July 1 (Restated)					10,382,990.32		582,365.76		10,965,356.08				
Net Position, June 30				\$	12,832,402.20	\$	308,819.30	\$	13,141,221.50				

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Fund Financial Statements** 

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2021

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>	
ASSETS:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfunds Account Receivable:	\$ 3,996,364.96	\$ 135,846.63	\$ 485,109.48	\$ 0.50	\$ 4,617,321.57	
Special Revenue Fund Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:	118,803.45				118,803.45	
Federal		119,484.68			119,484.68	
State	89,894.00				89,894.00	
Other	215,098.42				215,098.42	
Total Assets	\$ 4,420,160.83	\$ 255,331.31	\$ 485,109.48	\$ 0.50	\$ 5,160,602.12	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:						
Liabilities:						
Interfunds Account Payable:						
General Fund		\$ 118,803.45			\$ 118,803.45	
Intergovernmental Accounts Payable:						
Other	\$ 1,350.00				1,350.00	
Accounts Payable Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	2,936.83 22,862.77				2,936.83 22,862.77	
Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable	28,276.81				28,276.81	
Deposits Payable	16,365.54				16,365.54	
Unearned Revenue		4,003.59			4,003.59	
Total Liabilities	71,791.95	122,807.04			194,598.99	

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2021

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (CONT'D):					
Fund Balances:					
Restricted:					
Capital Reserve	\$ 3,066,241.52				\$ 3,066,241.52
Maintenance Reserve	125,000.00				125,000.00
Excess Surplus	944,470.90				944,470.90
Unemployment Compensation	137,994.17				137,994.17
Capital Projects			\$ 485,109.48		485,109.48
Debt Service				\$ 0.50	0.50
Scholarships		\$ 5,850.05			5,850.05
Student Activities		126,674.22			126,674.22
Assigned:					
Other Purposes	226,540.63				226,540.63
Unassigned (Deficit)	(151,878.34)				(151,878.34)
Total Fund Balances	4,348,368.88	132,524.27	485,109.48	0.50	4,966,003.13
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 4,420,160.83	\$ 255,331.31	\$ 485,109.48	\$ 0.50	-

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$33,984,474.08, and the accumulated depreciation is \$16,403,634.34.

17,580,839.74

(Continued)

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2021

	(	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because (cont'd):		
Deferred outflows and deferred inflows related to pensions represent the consumption and acquisition, respectively, of resources that relate to future periods; therefore, such amounts are not reported in the fund financial statements.	\$	(2,946,331.00)
Accounts payable related to pensions are not liquidated with current financial resources; therefore, such amounts are not recorded in the fund financial statements.		(268,177.00)
Accrued interest payable on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.		(34,485.00)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, pension liability, and compensated absences payable are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		(6,465,447.67)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	12,832,402.20

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Property Tax Levy Tuition Charges Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	2		\$ 16,700.00	\$ 214,316.00	\$ 7,101,044.00 1,602,804.20 1,666.80 16,999.87 56,824.01
Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources		\$4.90 \$480,185.62		44,524.00	501,470.52 11,289,521.88 310,280.27
Total Revenues	19,814,6	05.66 790,465.89	16,700.00	258,840.00	20,880,611.55
EXPENDITURES:					
Current: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction Other Instruction	5,337,9 1,023,3 9,3 774,1	06.55 15.00			5,621,279.02 1,023,306.55 9,315.00 774,157.02
Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services Other Administrative Services School Administrative Services Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Personal Services - Employee Benefits Capital Outlay	534,2 1,585,5 658,9 787,4 1,726,7 347,8 5,312,4 592,6	18.03     565,696.70       39.27     59.18       50.10     50.72       37.21     57.21	16,485.09 187,430.66		534,210.76 2,151,214.73 675,424.36 787,469.18 1,726,702.10 347,890.72 5,312,437.21 780,098.29

(Continued)

## Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Special General Revenue <u>Fund</u> <u>Fund</u>		Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>	
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):						
Debt Service: Principal Interest and Other Charges				\$ 180,000.00 78,840.00	\$ 180,000.00 78,840.00	
Total Expenditures	\$ 18,690,556.48	\$ 849,032.71	\$ 203,915.75	258,840.00	20,002,344.94	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	1,124,049.18	(58,566.82)	(187,215.75)		878,266.61	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Insurance Recovery Equity Transfer - SJTP Fund Transfers	107,922.75 (504,974.17) (354,000.00)		354,000.00		107,922.75 (504,974.17)	
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	(751,051.42)		354,000.00		(397,051.42)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	372,997.76	(58,566.82)	166,784.25		481,215.19	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustments	3,823,183.23 152,187.89	- 191,091.09	318,325.23	0.50	4,141,508.96 343,278.98	
Fund Balance, July 1, Restated	3,975,371.12	191,091.09	318,325.23	0.50	4,484,787.94	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 4,348,368.88	\$ 132,524.27	\$ 485,109.48	\$ 0.50	\$ 4,966,003.13	

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ 481,215.19
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. Depreciation Expense	\$ (1,037,178.93)	
Capital Outlays	780,098.29	
		(257,080.64)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, disposals, transfers, and donations).		1,009,388.28
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related ite	ms.	180,000.00
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, (e.g., pensions, compensation absences and interest on debt), are measured by the amounts incurred during the your the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). This amount is the net		
effect of these differences in the treatment of these items.		 1,035,889.05
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 2,449,411.88

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

	Food <u>Service</u>
ASSETS:	
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: Federal State Inventory:	\$ 245,089.38 47,768.18 2,068.82
Food Supplies	9,713.94 5,969.67
Total Current Assets	310,609.99
Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets Less: Accumulated Depreciation Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)	168,672.99 (147,461.52) 21,211.47
Total Noncurrent Assets	21,211.47
Total Assets	331,821.46
LIABILITIES:	
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable: Other	23,002.16
Total Current Liabilities	23,002.16
Total Liabilities	23,002.16
NET POSITION:	
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	21,211.47 287,607.83
Total Net Position	\$ 308,819.30

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### Proprietary Funds

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds

Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Food <u>Service</u>	SJTP <u>Fund</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:		
Charges for Services: Miscellaneous	\$ 2,468.20	
Total Operating Revenues	2,468.20	
OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Food Service Management Company Salaries Food Service Management Company Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Depreciation Cost of Sales / Goods Sold: Reimbursable Program Non-Reimbursable Program	71,827.25 26,113.14 5,871.15 48,657.86 23,005.49 1,577.51 194,820.31 654.69	\$ 6,757.50
Miscellaneous	7,139.11	
Total Operating Expenses	379,666.51	6,757.50
Operating Income (Loss)	(377,198.31)	(6,757.50)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):		
State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: Seamless Summer Option Food Distribution Program Interest and Investment Revenue	15,451.54 551,466.64 48,235.75 137.54	28.64
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	615,291.47	28.64
Income (Loss) before Transfers	238,093.16	(6,728.86)
TRANSFERS:		
Transfer from General Fund Transfer to Governmental Activities		504,974.17 (1,009,884.93)
Total Transfers		(504,910.76)
Change in Net Position	238,093.16	(511,639.62)
Net Position, July 1	70,726.14	511,639.62
Net Position, June 30	\$ 308,819.30	

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statements of Cash Flows

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Food <u>Service</u>	SJTP <u>Fund</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Receipts from Customers and Users Payments to Suppliers	\$     2,468.20 (364,145.04)	\$ (55,804.22)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(361,676.84)	(55,804.22)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Federal Sources State Sources	585,249.91 14,180.20	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	599,430.11	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Purchases of Capital Assets	(7,222.00)	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(7,222.00)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Interest and Dividends	137.54	28.64
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	137.54	28.64
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	230,668.81	(55,775.58)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	14,420.57	55,775.58
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 245,089.38	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation	\$ (377,198.31) 1,577.51	\$ (6,757.50)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable	(2,256.48) 4,433.15 11,767.29	(14,851.91) (34,194.81)
Total Adjustments	15,521.47	(49,046.72)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ (361,676.84)	\$ (55,804.22)

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Sterling High School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

#### **Description of the Financial Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades nine through twelve who reside in the boroughs of Magnolia, Somerdale, and Stratford. Students in grades nine through twelve who reside in the boroughs of Laurel Springs and Hi-Nella attend the School District on a tuition basis. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2021 of 894.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

## Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Cont'd)

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Camden County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinguent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds (cont'd):

**General Fund (Cont'd)** - Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

#### Enterprise Funds

**Food Service Fund** - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**South Jersey Technology Partnership (SJTP) Fund** - This fund accounts for the financial activity related to the providing of technology, construction, business, and other services to other governmental entities. See note 20 for additional information about the liquidation of the SJTP fund.

As a rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

#### **Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

#### Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

## Encumbrances (Cont'd)

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions in which they may invest. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

## **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

## Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

#### Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2021. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

## Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column.

## Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	5 - 20 Years
Buildings and Improvements	5 - 60 Years
Machinery and Equipment	5 - 20 Years
Vehicles	5 - 20 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

#### Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans.

## **Tuition Payable**

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

#### Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2021, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the souties the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

## Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

#### **Bond Discounts / Premiums**

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

## Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

**Net Investment in Capital Assets -** This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

**Restricted** - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

**Unrestricted** - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

## Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

**Nonspendable** - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

**Restricted** - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Committed -** The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

**Assigned** - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

## Fund Balance (Cont'd)

The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows (cont'd):

**Unassigned -** The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

#### Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds.

Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

#### Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

#### **Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The School District implemented the following GASB Statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities.

Because of the implementation of Statement No. 84, the School District has determined that certain activities that were previously reported in the fiduciary fund now meet the criteria for reporting as governmental activities. As a result, net position and certain fund balances reported as of July 1, 2020 have been restated (note 19).

## Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds, salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2021, the School District's bank balances of \$5,289,355.80 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 5,035,172.62
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	254,183.18
Total	\$ 5,289,355.80

## Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020		\$ 2,418,574.72
Increased by: Interest Earnings	\$ 1.666.80	
Deposits:	φ 1,000.00	
Board Resolution (June 29, 2021)	1,000,000.00	
		1,001,666.80
		3,420,241.52
Decreased by:		
Utilization in Fiscal Year 2021 Budget		354,000.00
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021		\$ 3,066,241.52

The June 30, 2021 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2021 is \$3,769,000.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

## Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2021 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

		Governmer	ntal Funds	_		Proprietary Fund				
Description		eneral Fund	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		Total overnmental <u>Activities</u>		Food Service <u>Fund</u>		Total Business- be Activities	<u>Total</u>
Federal Awards State Awards Tuition Charges		39,894.00 15,098.42	\$ 119,484.68	\$	119,484.68 89,894.00 215,098.42	\$	47,768.18 2,068.82	\$	47,768.18 2,068.82	\$ 167,252.86 91,962.82 215,098.42
	\$ 30	04,992.42	\$ 119,484.68	\$	424,477.10	\$	49,837.00	\$	49,837.00	\$ 474,314.10

## Note 5: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2020	Increases	Transfers	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2021
Governmental Activities:					
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated: Land	\$ 322,480.00				\$ 322,480.00
Construction in Progress	\$ 322,480.00 30,950.00	\$ 32,422.00			\$ 322,480.00 63,372.00
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	353,430.00	32,422.00		-	385,852.00
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:					
Land Improvements	3,847,761.58	112,306.83			3,960,068.41
Buildings and Improvements	24,374,965.56	297,782.75	\$ 1,360,694.22		26,033,442.53
Machinery and Equipment	2,850,834.30	337,586.71	269,866.87		3,458,287.88
Vehicles	161,353.03		27,803.50	\$ (42,333.27)	146,823.26
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	31,234,914.47	747,676.29	1,658,364.59	(42,333.27)	33,598,622.08
Total Capital Assets, Cost	31,588,344.47	780,098.29	1,658,364.59	(42,333.27)	33,984,474.08
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Land Improvements	(1,343,831.82)	(163,839.22)			(1,507,671.04)
Buildings and Improvements	(11,532,741.66)	(655,046.47)	(371,081.05)		(12,558,869.18)
Machinery and Equipment	(1,770,855.89)	(208,899.64)	(249,649.12)		(2,229,404.65)
Vehicles	(112,383.00)	(9,393.60)	(27,749.49)	41,836.62	(107,689.47)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(14,759,812.37)	(1,037,178.93)	(648,479.66)	41,836.62	(16,403,634.34)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(14,733,012.37)	(1,007,170.00)	(040,473.00)	41,000.02	(10,+00,00+.0+)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	16,475,102.10	(289,502.64)	1,009,884.93	(496.65)	17,194,987.74
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 16,828,532.10	\$ (257,080.64)	\$ 1,009,884.93	\$ (496.65)	\$ 17,580,839.74

#### Note 5: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is as follows (cont'd):

	Balance July 1, 2020	Increases	Transfers	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2021
Business-Type Activities:					
Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Buildings and Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment Vehicles	\$ 1,360,694.22 431,317.86 27,803.50	\$ 7,222.00	\$ (1,360,694.22) (269,866.87) (27,803.50)		\$ 168,672.99
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	1,819,815.58	7,222.00	(1,658,364.59)	-	168,672.99
Total Capital Assets, Cost	1,819,815.58	7,222.00	(1,658,364.59)		168,672.99
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Buildings and Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment Vehicles	(371,081.05) (395,533.13) (27,749.49)	(1,577.51)	371,081.05 249,649.12 27,749.49		(147,461.52)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(794,363.67)	(1,577.51)	648,479.66	-	(147,461.52)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	1,025,451.91	5,644.49	(1,009,884.93)	-	21,211.47
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 1,025,451.91	\$ 5,644.49	\$ (1,009,884.93)	-	\$ 21,211.47

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:		
Unallocated	\$	767,862.04
Regular Instruction		182,857.69
School Administrative Services		24,738.41
Plant Operations and Maintenance		61,720.79
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 1,	,037,178.93
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	\$	1,577.51
FUUL SEIVICE	φ	1,577.51

#### Note 6: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	Balance July 1, 2020	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2021	Due within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable: General Obligation Bonds Add Amounts:	\$ 2,928,000.00		\$ (180,000.00)	\$ 2,748,000.00	\$ 180,000.00
Issuance Premiums	42,018.91		(5,216.06)	36,802.85	
Total Bonds Payable	2,970,018.91	-	(185,216.06)	2,784,802.85	180,000.00
Other Liabilities: Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability	152,592.81 4,308,296.00	\$ 163,219.67 3,423,601.00	(80,522.66) (4,286,542.00)	235,289.82 3,445,355.00	38,273.70
Total Other Liabilities	4,460,888.81	3,586,820.67	(4,367,064.66)	3,680,644.82	38,273.70
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 7,430,907.72	\$ 3,586,820.67	\$ (4,552,280.72)	\$ 6,465,447.67	\$ 218,273.70

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while the compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

## Note 6: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

**Bonds Payable** - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On February 17, 2016, the School District issued \$3,328,000.00 of school bonds, at interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 3.0%, to provide permanent financing for the costs associated with capital improvements to the School District's facilities. The final maturity of these bonds is January 15, 2036.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

Fiscal Year				
Ending June 30,	<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$	180,000.00	\$ 75,240.00	\$ 255,240.00
2023		180,000.00	71,640.00	251,640.00
2024		180,000.00	68,040.00	248,040.00
2025		180,000.00	64,440.00	244,440.00
2026		180,000.00	60,840.00	240,840.00
2027-2031		920,000.00	222,300.00	1,142,300.00
2032-2036		928,000.00	 83,610.00	 1,011,610.00
Total	\$	2,748,000.00	\$ 646,110.00	\$ 3,394,110.00

**Bonds Authorized but not Issued** - As of June 30, 2021, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 12 for a description of the School District's policy.

<u>Net Pension Liability</u> - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 7. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

#### Note 7: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. DCRP is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division.

Each of the aforementioned plans have a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plans' fiduciary net position that can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</u>

## **General Information about the Pension Plans**

#### **Plan Descriptions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey ("State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the Plan.

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The Public Employees' Retirement System is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS' Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

#### **Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

## General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

#### Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) -** The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

#### Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS. The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

#### General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

#### Contributions

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2020. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These onbehalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was 20.44% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to contribute to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2020, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was \$1,455,773.00, and was paid by April 1, 2021. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were \$537,137.82.

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2020. Employers' contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was 15.95% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2020, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was \$231,125.00, and was paid by April 1, 2021. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were \$127,573.75.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with P.L. 2007, C. 92, and P.L. 2007, C. 103, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial no later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, employee contributions totaled \$2,262.57, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$1,234.10. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

#### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

#### **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund**

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2021, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF because of the 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, however, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	-	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 42,303,503.00	
	\$ 42,303,503.00	

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. For the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey; however, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was 0.0642433961%, which was a decrease of 0.0005136475% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

Pension Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized \$2,630,612.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2020 measurement date.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2021, the School District reported a liability of \$3,445,355.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for PERS. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the School District's proportion was 0.0211275737%, which was a decrease of 0.0027828509% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

**Pension Expense** - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized pension expense of \$(880,596.00), in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2020 measurement date.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources -** At June 30, 2021, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>		<u>c</u>	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	62,734.00	\$	12,184.00
Changes of Assumptions		111,771.00		1,442,603.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		117,765.00		-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		-		2,051,991.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date		268,177.00		
	\$	560,447.00	\$	3,506,778.00

Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$268,177.00 will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent fiscal year, June 30, 2022. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year <u>Ending June 30,</u>		
2022	\$	(1,158,747.00)
2023		(1,003,903.00)
2024		(734,732.00)
2025		(277,996.00)
2026		(39,130.00)
	¢	(2.214.509.00)
	\$	(3,214,508.00)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

## Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) -** The other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
June 30, 2020	5.16	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
June 30, 2020	-	5.16
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
June 30, 2019	5.00	-
June 30, 2020	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between School District Contributions		
and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21
June 30, 2020	5.16	5.16

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liability were determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The total pension liabilities were calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	PERS
Inflation Rate:		
Price	2.75%	2.75%
Wage	3.25%	3.25%
Salary Increases: <sup>(1)</sup>		
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.45%	2.00% - 6.00%
Thereafter	2.75% - 5.65%	3.00% - 7.00%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018	July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

<sup>(1)</sup> based on years of service

For TPAF, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at the June 30, 2020 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

## Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS' target asset allocation as of the June 30, 2020 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
<u>A3361 01835</u>	Anocation	<u>Nate of Neturn</u>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.40%
	100.00%	

#### **Discount Rate -**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of the June 30, 2020 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of the June 30, 2020 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - As previously mentioned TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2020, the Plan's measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00. The following, however, presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2020 (Plan's measurement date), attributable to the School District, calculated using the discount rate of 5.40% as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease <u>(4.40%)</u>	[	Current Discount Rate <u>(5.40%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(6.40%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	-		-	-
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability				
associated with the School District	\$ 49,690,419.00	\$	42,303,503.00	\$ 36,169,909.00
	\$ 49,690,419.00	\$	42,303,503.00	\$ 36,169,909.00

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2020, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	D	Current iscount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share				
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 4,371,231.00	\$	3,445,355.00	\$ 2,709,804.00

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN

## **General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided -** The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

**Contributions** - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms -** At June 30, 2020, the OPEB Plan's measurement date, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	216,804
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	149,304
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-

366,108

#### Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP pension participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the statement of net position.

## STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

#### Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2021 was \$46,942,602.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total non-employer OPEB liability.

The total non-employer OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. For the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District was .0692267039%, which was a decrease of .0020742864% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2019 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

## Salary Increases -

	TPAF/ABP *	PERS *	PFRS
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.45%	2.00 - 6.00%	3.25 - 15.25% *
Thereafter	1.55 - 4.45%	3.00 - 7.00%	Applied to all Future Years

\* based on service years

#### Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

**Mortality Rates** - Current and future retiree healthy mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 Healthy classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

Disabled mortality was based on the PUB-2010 headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

**Experience Studies -** The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS, respectively.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions -** For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2021 through 2022 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

## STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

#### Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate for June 30, 2020 measurement date was 2.21%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

## Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2020 Changes for the Year:		\$ 29,753,248.00
Service Cost	\$ 1,245,100.00	
Interest Cost	1,071,193.00	
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	7,090,723.00	
Changes in Assumptions	8,574,800.00	
Member Contributions	24,770.00	
Gross Benefit Payments	 (817,232.00)	
Net Changes		 17,189,354.00
Balance at June 30, 2021		\$ 46,942,602.00

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2019 measurement date and the June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Differences between expected and actual experience reflect an increase in liability from June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2020 due to changes in the census, claims, and premiums experience.

Changes in assumptions reflect an increase in the liability from June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2020 is due to the combined effect of the decrease in the assumed discount rate from 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 to 2.21% as of June 30, 2020; and changes in the trend, repeal of the excise tax, and updated mortality improvement assumptions.

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate -** The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 2.21%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease <u>(1.21%)</u>	[	Current Discount Rate (2.21%)	1% Increase <u>(3.21%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	\$ 56,591,730.00	\$	46,942,602.00	\$ 39,397,913.00

## STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

#### Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates -** The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	1% <u>Decrease</u>	 ealthcare Cost <u>Trend Rates</u>	1% <u>Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share			
of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability			
Associated with the School District	\$ 37,893,651.00	\$ 46,942,602.00	\$ 57,717,891.00

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

**OPEB Expense -** For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized \$1,983,733.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2020 measurement date.

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources -** In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District; however, at June 30, 2021, the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 7,127,110.00	\$ 6,348,576.00
Changes of Assumptions	7,984,782.00	5,356,417.00
Changes in Proportion		2,449,424.00
	\$ 15,111,892.00	\$ 14,154,417.00

#### STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)** - Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	
2022	\$ (302,902.00)
2023	(302,902.00)
2024	(302,902.00)
2025	(302,902.00)
2026	(302,902.00)
Thereafter	 2,471,985.00
	\$ 957,475.00

#### Note 9: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$1,821,836.00, \$34,663.00, \$581,798.00, and \$898.00, respectively.

#### Note 10: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

							Ending Balance			
Fiscal Year <u>Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Co</u>	School District ntributions	mployee ntributions	Interest Income	<u> </u>	Claims Incurred	Claims <u>Payable</u>	Restricted Fund <u>Balance</u>		
2021			\$ 14,730.97	\$ 299.87	\$	947.75	\$ 28,276.81	\$ 137,994.17		
2020	\$	1,129.08	15,331.37	650.91		7,463.63		152,187.89		
2019		84,331.40	14,168.37	421.05		61,172.30		142,540.16		

<u>Joint Insurance Fund</u> - The School District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund ("SAIF"). The SAIF provides its members with the following coverage:

> Property General Liability Auto Liability and Physical Damage Crime and Fidelity Environmental Impairment Liability Excess Liability

Contributions to the SAIF are determined by the SAIF Board of Trustees, based on actuarial assumptions determined by an actuary. The School District is jointly and personally liable for claims insured by the SAIF and its members during the period of its membership, including liability for supplemental assessments, if necessary. The SAIF's Board of Trustees may authorize refunds to its members in any fund year for which contributions exceed the amount necessary to fund all obligations for that year.

The SAIF publishes its own financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, which can be obtained at <u>www.saifund.com</u>.

## Note 11: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of two deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

#### Note 12: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policy. The School District's policy permits employees to accumulated unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the School District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2021, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$235,289.82.

## Note 13: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

Interfunds - The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Interfunds <u>Receivable</u>			I	nterfunds <u>Payable</u>
General Special Revenue	\$	118,803.45		\$	118,803.45
	\$	118,803.45		\$	118,803.45

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2022, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

<u>**Transfers**</u> - As a result of the School District's decision to discontinue operations related to the SJTP fund (see note 20), the general fund was required to make an equity transfer in the amount of \$504,974.17 in order to liquidate certain balances in the SJTP fund. In addition, due to SJTP fund discontinuing operations, \$1,009,884.93 of business-type activities, net capital assets were transferred to the governmental type activities net capital assets (see note 5).

Lastly, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District had approved withdraws from the general fund capital reserve account in the amount of \$354,000.00 (see note 3) to fund capital projects approved in its long-range facility plan.

## Note 14: CONTINGENCIES

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

## Note 15: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

## Note 16: COMMITMENTS

The School District had multiple projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year(s). These projects, which are related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

<u>Contract</u>	Commitment <u>Date</u>	-	Amount utstanding
Pole Barn	06/23/20	\$	38,196.00
Phase 2 of Pole Barn	07/29/20		71,386.41
Concrete	10/05/20		7,260.00
New Water Main Piping	10/15/20		81,120.00
Total		\$	197,962.41

## Note 17: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$151,878.34 in the general fund as of June 30, 2021 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$151,878.34 is less than the June state aid payments.

#### Note 18: FUND BALANCES

#### RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

#### **General Fund**

**For Capital Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2021, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$3,066,241.52. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

**For Maintenance Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2021, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$125,000.00. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

#### Note 18: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

#### **RESTRICTED (CONT'D)**

#### General Fund (Cont'd)

**For Excess Surplus** - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation. New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2021 is \$944,470.90. Of the stated amount, \$684,666.34 of excess fund balance, that was generated during 2019-2020, has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2021-2022 budget.

**For Unemployment Compensation** - Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 43:21-7.3(g), the School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method" (see note 10). As a result, there exists at June 30, 2021 a restricted fund balance from employer contributions in the amount of \$137,994.17 for future unemployment claims.

#### **Special Revenue Fund**

**For Scholarships** - The School District reports fund balance resulting from the receipt of an endowment to be used for scholarships for future teachers. These funds are required to be used as restricted by the donor. The balance of these funds as of June 30, 2021 is \$5,850.05.

**For Student Activities** - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.12(c), each school district shall ensure through adoption of a formal board policy that all financial and bookkeeping controls are adequate to ensure appropriate fiscal accountability and sound business practices for funds collected for student activities. As such, borrowing from student activity funds is prohibited. The balance of these funds as of June 30, 2021 is \$126,674.22.

**Capital Projects Fund -** On February 17, 2016, the School District issued \$3,328,000.00 of school bonds pursuant to Title 18A, Chapter 24, of New Jersey Statutes, as amended and supplemented; N.J.S.A. 18A:24-1 et. seq.; and a resolution duly and finally adopted by the Board on November 19, 2015. The bonds were authorized by a proposal adopted by the Board on July 30, 2015 and approved by the legal voters of the School District at a special election held on September 29, 2015. The proceeds of the bonds were to provide permanent financing for the costs associated with capital improvements to the School District's facilities. As of June 30, 2021, the restricted fund balance related to these capital projects is \$78,363.83.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District transferred capital reserve to the capital projects fund for projects included in the approved long range facility plan. As of June 30, 2021, the remaining restricted fund balance related to these capital projects is \$406,745.65.

As of June 30, 2021, total restricted fund balance of the capital projects fund is \$485,109.48.

**Debt Service Fund -** As of June 30, 2021, the balance is \$.50. These funds are restricted for future debt service expenditures.

#### ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

#### **General Fund**

**Other Purposes -** As of June 30, 2021, the School District had \$226,540.63 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

## Note 18: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

## UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

**General Fund** - As of June 30, 2021, the unassigned fund balance of the general fund balance was a deficit of \$151,878.34. The deficit is a result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year. As stated in note 17, since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable.

Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The unassigned deficit on the GAAP financial statements of \$151,878.34 is less than the last state aid payment.

## Note 19: RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR PERIOD NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCE

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. As a result, the following net positions and fund balances as of July 1, 2020 have been restated. The following tables illustrate the restatements:

		Governmental <u>Activities</u>
Beginning Net Position as Previously Reported at July 1, 2020		\$ 10,039,711.34
Prior Period Adjustments:		
Reclassification of Net Position from Fiduciary Fund: Unemployment Compensation Trust Scholarship Fund Reclassification of Student Activity Payable to	\$ 152,187.89 6,336.82	
Student Groups Balance from Fiduciary Fund	184,754.27	
Total Prior Period Adjustment(s)		343,278.98
Net Position as Restated, July 1, 2020		\$ 10,382,990.32
		General <u>Fund</u>
Beginning Fund Balance as Previously Reported at July 1, 2020		\$ 3,823,183.23
Prior Period Adjustment: Reclassification of Unemployment Compensation Trust		
Net Position from Fiduciary Fund		152,187.89
Fund Balance as Restated, July 1, 2020		\$ 3,975,371.12

## Note 19: RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR PERIOD NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCE (CONT'D)

		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Beginning Fund Balance as Previously Reported at July 1, 2020		-
Prior Period Adjustments: Reclassification of Scholarship Fund Net Position from Fiduciary Fund Reclassification of Student Activity Payable to Student Groups Balance from Fiduciary Fund	\$ 6,336.82 184,754.27	
Total Prior Period Adjustment(s)		\$ 191,091.09
Fund Balance as Restated, July 1, 2020		\$ 191,091.09

## Note 20: SOUTH JERSEY TECHNOLOGY PARTNERSHIP (SJTP) ENTERPRISE FUND

On November 17, 2016, the Board of Education of the School District approved operations related to the technology services recorded in the SJTP enterprise fund to discontinue effective July 1, 2017. In addition, the Board of Education approved the sale of the North Annex building on September 29, 2017, thus dissolving the North Annex Program. Lastly, the Board of Education of the School District approved operations related to the construction services recorded in the SJTP enterprise fund to discontinue effective July 1, 2018. As of June 30, 2021, the School District has fully liquidated all of the balances in the SJTP fund.

## Note 21: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

**COVID-19** - On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus originating in Wuhan, China (the "COVID-19 outbreak") and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such, it is uncertain as to the full magnitude that the pandemic will have on the School District's financial condition, liquidity, and future results of operations. Management is actively monitoring the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the School District is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2022.

**Contract** - At the December 2, 2021 School Board meeting, the Board approved a contract in the amount of \$994,076.00 through the Camden County Educational Services Commission Cooperative Agreement. This contract was awarded for the HVAC replacement in the new gymnasium. It was noted that the School District anticipated that approximately 30% of the project cost (\$300,000.00) would be financed with Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief funds / American Rescue Plan funds. The School District's fiscal year 2022 budget includes a budgeted transfer from capital reserve to fund the remaining portion of the cost.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

# **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

### Required Supplementary Information - Part II General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget difications / <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance al to Actual
REVENUES:						
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition from Other LEAs Within the State Rents and Royalties Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ 6,886,728.00 1,596,134.00 10,200.00 1,000.00 37,500.00		\$ 6,886,728.00 1,596,134.00 10,200.00 1,000.00 37,500.00	\$	6,886,728.00 1,602,804.20 1,666.80 299.87 56,824.01	\$ 6,670.20 (10,200.00) 666.80 299.87 19,324.01
Total - Local Sources	 8,531,562.00	 -	8,531,562.00		8,548,322.88	 16,760.88
Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement Total - Federal Sources	 20,926.00	 	20,926.00		21,284.90	 <u>358.90</u> 358.90
State Sources: Categorical Special Education Aid Equalization Aid Categorical Security Aid Categorical Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid	659,492.00 6,654,372.00 171,469.00 50,358.00 100,000.00	\$ (398,061.00)	659,492.00 6,256,311.00 171,469.00 50,358.00 100.000.00	_	659,492.00 6,256,311.00 171,469.00 50,358.00 106,180.00	6,180.00
<ul> <li>School Choice Aid</li> <li>On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost (non-budgeted)</li> <li>On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted)</li> <li>On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)</li> <li>Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)</li> </ul>	 1,003,118.00	 52,156.00	1,055,274.00		1,055,274.00 1,856,499.00 581,798.00 898.00 518,169.88	1,856,499.00 581,798.00 898.00 518,169.88
Total - State Sources	 8,638,809.00	 (345,905.00)	8,292,904.00		11,256,448.88	 2,963,544.88
Total Revenues	 17,191,297.00	 (345,905.00)	16,845,392.00		19,826,056.66	 2,980,664.66

-71-

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications / <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction: Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	\$ 4,678,288.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 4,679,188.00	\$ 4,434,270.75	\$ 244,917.25
Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services	40,000.00 30,000.00		40,000.00 30,000.00	22,344.42	40,000.00 7,655.58
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks	153,978.00 75,000.00 301,184.00 828,317.00 28,140.00	2,200.00 (265,243.03) 909.03	153,978.00 75,000.00 303,384.00 563,073.97 29,049.03	145,150.97 27,711.92 171,107.80 508,308.12 29,049.03	8,827.03 47,288.08 132,276.20 54,765.85
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	6,134,907.00	(261,234.00)	5,873,673.00	5,337,943.01	535,729.99
Special Education - Instruction: Learning and / or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	108,916.00 60,581.00 100.00	25,266.62 404.84	134,182.62 60,985.84 100.00	134,182.62 60,885.84	100.00 100.00
Total Learning and / or Language Disabilities	169,597.00	25,671.46	195,268.46	195,068.46	200.00
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies	72,420.00 27,515.00 500.00 100.00	2,371.02	74,791.02 27,515.00 500.00 100.00	74,791.02 27,515.00	500.00 
Total Behavioral Disabilities	100,535.00	2,371.02	102,906.02	102,306.02	600.00
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies	109,203.00 55,621.00 500.00 7,000.00	14,596.78	123,799.78 55,621.00 500.00 7,000.00	123,799.78 54,703.90 2,753.90	917.10 500.00 4,246.10
Total Multiple Disabilities	172,324.00	14,596.78	186,920.78	181,257.58	5,663.20

## Required Supplementary Information - Part II General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications / <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd): Special Education - Instruction (Cont'd): Resource Room / Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Education Services General Supplies	\$ 397,920.00 64,167.00 275.00 500.00	\$ 82,810.20	\$ 480,730.20 64,167.00 275.00 500.00	\$ 480,730.20 63,944.29	\$ 222.71 275.00 500.00
Total Resource Room / Resource Center	 462,862.00	82,810.20	545,672.20	544,674.49	997.71
Total Special Education - Instruction	 905,318.00	125,449.46	1,030,767.46	1,023,306.55	7,460.91
Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction: Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	 1,500.00	360.00	1,860.00	1,860.00	
Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction	 1,500.00	360.00	1,860.00	1,860.00	
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	 7,455.00		7,455.00	7,455.00	
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	 7,455.00		7,455.00	7,455.00	
School-Sponsored Cocurricular / Extracurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 Series) Supplies and Materials	 123,645.00 8,200.00 12,955.00	10.32 385.00 (395.32)	123,655.32 8,585.00 12,559.68	96,902.29 3,948.25 10,449.41	26,753.03 4,636.75 2,110.27
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular / Extracurricular Activities - Instruction	 144,800.00		144,800.00	111,299.95	33,500.05
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects	 530,769.00 179,845.00 80,827.40 900.00	3,968.32 (13,827.00) (2,645.00)	534,737.32 166,018.00 78,182.40 900.00	496,395.32 109,803.69 55,813.06 845.00	38,342.00 56,214.31 22,369.34 55.00
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	792,341.40	(12,503.68)	779,837.72	662,857.07	116,980.65
Total Instruction	 7,986,321.40	(147,928.22)	7,838,393.18	7,144,721.58	<u>693,671.60</u> (Continued)

20350

Required Supplementary Information - Part II General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original <u>Budget</u>	 Budget odifications / <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	Variance inal to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):						
Current Expense (Cont'd): Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Regular Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special Tuition to County Vocational School District - Regular Tuition to CSSD and Regional Day Schools Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State Tuition - State Facilities	\$ 30,691.00 38,644.00 109,407.00 55,394.00 502,195.86	\$ (3,264.00) 31,464.00 4,352.00 (58,678.06) 21,894.06	\$ 30,691.00 35,380.00 140,871.00 59,746.00 443,517.80 21,894.06	\$ 26,733.32 133,572.20 58,658.00 293,609.24 21,638.00	\$	3,957.66 35,380.00 7,298.80 1,088.00 149,908.56 256.06
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	 736,331.86	 (4,232.00)	 732,099.86	 534,210.76		197,889.10
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work: Salaries	33,665.00		33,665.00	 33,665.00		
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work	 33,665.00	 -	 33,665.00	 33,665.00		-
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials	128,490.00 25,475.00 11,715.00 6,355.52	96.00 (96.00) (744.00) 1,184.84	128,586.00 25,379.00 10,971.00 7,540.36	124,446.00 16,488.75 288.25 4,481.04		4,140.00 8,890.25 10,682.75 3,059.32
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	172,035.52	440.84	172,476.36	145,704.04		26,772.32
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -	 55,241.00 14,200.00	 1,453.73 (404.84)	 56,694.73 13,795.16	 56,201.65 6,767.33		493.08 7,027.83
Students - Related Services	 69,441.00	 1,048.89	 70,489.89	 62,968.98		7,520.91
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services	 30,553.00 196,723.00	 5,927.80 (118,968.10)	 36,480.80 77,754.90	 36,480.80 60,897.18		16,857.72
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services	 227,276.00	 (113,040.30)	 114,235.70	 97,377.98		16,857.72

(Continued)

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget difications / Transfers	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance al to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:					
Students - Regular:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$ 480,963.00	\$ 2,868.75	\$ 483,831.75	\$ 483,831.75	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	87,789.00		87,789.00	86,989.04	\$ 799.96
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	33,980.00	(2,868.75)	31,111.25	17,529.95	13,581.30
Supplies and Materials	5,500.00		5,500.00	3,195.28	2,304.72
Other Objects	 1,850.00	 	 1,850.00	 1,845.00	 5.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	 610,082.00	 -	 610,082.00	 593,391.02	 16,690.98
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Team:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	238,759.00		238,759.00	230,617.62	8,141.38
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	44,903.00	0.04	44,903.04	44,903.04	
Other Salaries	65,409.00		65,409.00	65,409.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	30,920.00		30,920.00	24,327.00	6,593.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	825.00		825.00	825.00	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	16,534.00	15,339.96	31,873.96	12,777.37	19,096.59
Supplies and Materials	3,840.00	7,880.00	11,720.00	10,191.93	1,528.07
Other Objects	 850.00	 	 850.00	 845.00	 5.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Team	 402,040.00	 23,220.00	 425,260.00	 389,895.96	 35,364.04
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	111,087.00		111,087.00	90.392.04	20,694.96
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	37,419.00	935.50	38,354.50	38,354.50	20,004.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	21,585.00	(1,535.50)	20.049.50	15,264.68	4,784.82
Supplies and Materials	1,250.00	(1,000.00)	1,250.00	836.88	413.12
Other Objects	850.00		850.00	845.00	5.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services	 172,191.00	 (600.00)	 171,591.00	 145,693.10	 25,897.90
· · ·	 ,		 ,	 ,	 

	Original <u>Budget</u>	N	Budget lodifications / <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	<u></u>	Variance inal to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):							
Current Expense (Cont'd): Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School Library: Salaries	\$ 65,409.00			\$ 65,409.00	\$ 65,409.00	•	05.00
Salaries of Technology Coordinators Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials	 20,473.00 14,800.00 19,405.00	\$	460.00 (110.00)	20,473.00 15,260.00 19,295.00	20,447.72 14,925.00 16,040.23	\$	25.28 335.00 3,254.77
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School Library	 120,087.00		350.00	 120,437.00	 116,821.95		3,615.05
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: Salaries	239,225.00		0.12	239,225.12	239,225.04		0.08
Legal Services Audit Fees	71,100.00 58,000.00		(14,951.38) 11,650.00	56,148.62 69,650.00	46,586.33 69,650.00		9,562.29
Architectural / Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services	27,985.00 23,300.00		(2,600.00)	27,985.00 20,700.00	25,530.00 19,696.68		2,455.00 1,003.32
Communications / Telephone BOE Other Purchased Services	52,500.00 4,730.00		7,331.26 (4,730.00)	59,831.26	59,831.26		
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500) General Supplies BOE In-House Training / Meeting Supplies	43,539.00 2,215.39 850.00		(5,100.00) 3,100.00	38,439.00 5,315.39 850.00	34,562.88 4,575.28 670.97		3,876.12 740.11 179.03
Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	 8,550.00 10,625.00		500.00	 9,050.00 10,625.00	 8,861.46 9,760.00		188.54 865.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	 542,619.39		(4,800.00)	 537,819.39	518,949.90		18,869.49
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration:							
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	315,200.00 91,253.00		15,426.72	315,200.00 106,679.72	300,293.33 106,679.72		14,906.67
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials	700.00 4,900.00		(431.84)	700.00 4,468.16	3,568.02		700.00 900.14
Other Objects Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School	 1,900.00		(9.00)	 1,891.00	 1,690.00		201.00
Administration	 413,953.00		14,985.88	 428,938.88	 412,231.07		16,707.81 (Continued)

		Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget odifications / <u>Transfers</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Fii</u>	Variance nal to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):										
Current Expense (Cont'd):										
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:	¢	331,555.00	¢	19,600.20	¢	351,155.20	¢	343,941.40	¢	7,213.80
Salaries Miscellansous Burchased Services (400 500 Series)	\$	331,555.00	\$	19,600.20 500.00	\$	351,155.20	\$	28,939.34	\$	7,213.80 3,146.69
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials		3,900.00		(1,100.20)		2.799.80		28,939.34 2.357.37		3,140.09 442.43
Supplies and Materials		3,900.00		(1,100.20)		2,799.00		2,337.37		442.43
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services		367,041.03		19,000.00		386,041.03		375,238.11		10,802.92
Undistributed Expenditures - Administration Information										
Technology: Salaries		139,990.00				139,990.00		139,989.37		0.63
		100,000.00				100,000.00		100,000.01		0.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administration Information										
Technology		139,990.00		-		139,990.00		139,989.37		0.63
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities:										
Salaries		307,392.00				307,392.00		204,928.65		102,463.35
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services		189,666.16		26,000.00		215,666.16		169,526.39		46,139.77
General Supplies		128,771.79				128,771.79		114,646.79		14,125.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School										
Facilities		625,829.95		26,000.00		651,829.95		489,101.83		162,728.12
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:										
Salaries		423,534.00		2,792.75		426,326.75		389,698.11		36,628.64
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		31,475.00				31,475.00		25,774.67		5,700.33
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services		13,000.00				13,000.00		8,448.70		4,551.30
Other Purchased Property Services		47,200.00		(6,729.07)		40,470.93		40,470.93		
Insurance		80,890.00				80,890.00		78,461.34		2,428.66
Miscellaneous Purchased Services		25,080.00		(11,313.68)		13,766.32		12,821.44		944.88
General Supplies		43,560.00				43,560.00		37,804.97		5,755.03
Energy (Natural Gas)		90,000.00				90,000.00		88,584.63		1,415.37
Energy (Electricity)		299,900.00		13,600.00		313,500.00		237,571.94		75,928.06
Energy (Oil)		1,200.00				1,200.00				1,200.00
Energy (Gasoline)		3,000.00		570.00		3,570.00		3,541.55		28.45
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		1,058,839.00		(1,080.00)		1,057,759.00		923,178.28		134,580.72
										(Continued)

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget difications / <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Ē	Variance
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):						
Current Expense (Cont'd): Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies	\$ 44,780.00 111,652.00 29,595.01	\$ 250.08 (250.08) (9,570.00)	\$ 45,030.08 111,401.92 20,025.01	\$ 45,030.08 98,246.21 18,412.28	\$	13,155.71 1,612.73
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	 186,027.01	 (9,570.00)	 176,457.01	 161,688.57		14,768.44
Undistributed Expenditures - Security: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies	 121,448.00 9,900.00 7,200.00	725.00	 121,448.00 9,900.00 7,925.00	 121,447.50 2,667.63 5,055.71		0.50 7,232.37 2,869.29
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security	 138,548.00	 725.00	 139,273.00	 129,170.84		10,102.16
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	 2,009,243.96	 16,075.00	 2,025,318.96	 1,703,139.52		322,179.44
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Management Fee - ESC and CTSA Transportation Program Contracted Services - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors Contracted Services Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements Contracted Services (Regular Students) - ESCs and CTSAs Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs and CTSAs	21,500.00 214,686.00 20,358.50 99,361.00 367,865.00	(15,256.70) (42,906.00)	21,500.00 199,429.30 20,358.50 99,361.00 324,959.00	10,729.65 106,588.68 19,358.50 38,303.74 172,910.15		10,770.35 92,840.62 1,000.00 61,057.26 152,048.85
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Choice Schools	 1,000.00	 	 1,000.00	 		1,000.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	 724,770.50	 (58,162.70)	 666,607.80	 347,890.72		318,717.08
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursements Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Terminated / Retired Staff	 212,338.00 260,556.00 1,000.00 110,218.00 2,232,130.00 27,000.00 11,250.00 42,393.00	 (1,500.00) (53,541.09)	 212,338.00 260,556.00 1,000.00 108,718.00 2,178,588.91 27,000.00 11,250.00 42,393.00	 175,391.03 232,359.10 280.50 94,205.31 1,821,587.90 20,000.00 9,578.96 1,669.53		36,946.97 28,196.90 719.50 14,512.69 357,001.01 7,000.00 1,671.04 40,723.47
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	 2,896,885.00	 (55,041.09)	 2,841,843.91	 2,355,072.33		486,771.58
	 _,	 (30,0	 _,,	 _,000,012.00		(Continued)

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications / <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Current Expense (Cont'd): On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post-Retirement				\$ 1,856,499.00	\$ (1,856,499.00)
Medical (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted) Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				581,798.00 898.00 518,169.88	(581,798.00) (898.00) (518,169.88)
Total On-behalf Contributions				2,957,364.88	(2,957,364.88)
Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits	\$ 2,896,885.00	\$ (55,041.09)	\$ 2,841,843.91	5,312,437.21	(2,470,593.30)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	9,637,652.26	(160,755.48)	9,476,896.78	10,929,604.69	(1,452,707.91)
Total General Current Expense	17,623,973.66	(308,683.70)	17,315,289.96	18,074,326.27	(759,036.31)
Capital Outlay: Equipment: Grades 9-12 School Sponsored - Athletics Undistributed Expenditures: Care and Upkeep of Grounds Security	296,672.00 62,530.00 45,400.00 46,008.00	(45,676.17) 11,911.20 6,840.17 (6,992.00)	250,995.83 74,441.20 52,240.17 39,016.00	250,995.83 57,413.93 43,075.67 39,016.00	17,027.27 9,164.50
Total Equipment	450,610.00	(33,916.80)	416,693.20	390,501.43	26,191.77
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Salaries Architectural / Engineering Services Construction Services Supplies and Materials Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	65,500.00 20,000.00 3,352.00	77,245.00 111,278.00 (107.50)	77,245.00 176,778.00 19,892.50 3,352.00	32,422.00 176,778.00 13,176.78 3,352.00	44,823.00 6,715.72
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	88,852.00	188,415.50	277,267.50	225,728.78	51,538.72
Total Capital Outlay	539,462.00	154,498.70	693,960.70	616,230.21	77,730.49
Total Expenditures	18,163,435.66	(154,185.00)	18,009,250.66	18,690,556.48	(681,305.82)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(972,138.66)	(191,720.00)	(1,163,858.66)	1,135,500.18	2,299,358.84

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications / <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Insurance Recovery Equity Transfer - SJTP Fund Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund	\$ (454,000.00)	\$ 107,690.00 84.030.00	\$ 107,690.00 (369,970.00)	\$ 107,922.74 (504,974.1 (354,000.00	7) (504,974.17)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(454,000.00)	191,720.00	(262,280.00)	(751,051.42	<u> </u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(1,426,138.66)	-	(1,426,138.66)	384,448.70	5 1,778,181.92
Fund Balances, July 1	-	-	-	4,613,278.23	4,613,278.23
Prior Period Adjustment				152,187.8	9 152,187.89
Fund Balances, July 1, Restated				4,765,466.12	4,765,466.12
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ (1,426,138.66)		\$ (1,426,138.66)	\$ 5,149,914.8	3 \$ 6,391,460.15
Recapitulation: Restricted: Capital Reserve: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Excess Surplus: Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Current Year Unemployment Compensation Assigned: Year-End Encumbrances Unassigned				\$ 779,000.00 2,287,241.55 125,000.00 684,666.34 259,804.56 137,994.1 226,540.66 649,667.66	2 ) 4 5 7 3
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Fiscal Year 2021 Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis				5,149,914.8	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 4,348,368.8	3

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information - Part II Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Transfers / <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance <u>Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources: Revenue from Local Sources		\$ 501,371.36	\$ 501,371.36	\$ 310,280.27	\$ (191,091.09)
Total - Local Sources		501,371.36	501,371.36	310,280.27	(191,091.09)
Federal Sources: Title I, Part A Title I, School Improvement Accountability Title II, Part A Title IV, Part A I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	\$ 113,700.70 11,300.00 23,618.01 10,000.00 200,151.00	2,000.00 876.82 (1,966.00)	115,700.70 11,300.00 24,494.83 8,034.00 200,151.00	112,218.20 22,026.83 5,287.51 200,096.30	(3,482.50) (11,300.00) (2,468.00) (2,746.49) (54.70)
Education Stabilization Fund (CARES Act) Coronavirus Relief Fund	12,644.32 53,630.00	13,468.60	26,112.92 53,630.00	26,094.44 53,630.00	(18.48)
Total - Federal Sources	425,044.03	14,379.42	439,423.45	419,353.28	(20,070.17)
Total Revenues	425,044.03	515,750.78	940,794.81	729,633.55	(211,161.26)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction: Salaries Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services	71,978.00 5,694.70 1,430.00	(59,838.00) 7,376.51 59,278.00	12,140.00 13,071.21 59,278.00 1,430.00	12,140.00 10,391.71 59,278.00 1,430.00	2,679.50
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Instructional Supplies	200,151.00 11,403.00		200,151.00 11,403.00	200,096.30	54.70 11,403.00
Total Instruction	290,656.70	6,816.51	297,473.21	283,336.01	14,137.20
Support Services: Salaries Employee Benefits Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials General Supplies Scholarships Awarded Student Activities Other Objects	15,823.01 45,633.00 4,675.00 67,056.68 982.00	(130.36) (1,018.33) 8,011.37 700.00 6,350.05 495,021.31	15,692.65 44,614.67 4,675.00 75,068.05 700.00 6,350.05 495,021.31 982.00	12,424.83 43,365.00 4,500.00 75,049.57 500.00 368,347.09 460.00	3,267.82 1,249.67 175.00 18.48 700.00 5,850.05 126,674.22 522.00
Total Support Services	134,169.69	508,934.04	643,103.73	504,646.49	138,457.24
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Non-Instructional Equipment	217.64	0.23	217.87	217.87	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	217.64	0.23	217.87	217.87	
Total Expenditures	425,044.03	515,750.78	940,794.81	788,200.37	152,594.44
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures				(58,566.82)	(58,566.82)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment				-	
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)				191,091.09	
Fund Balance, June 30				\$ 132,524.27	
Recapitulation: Restricted: Scholarships				\$ 5,850.05	
Student Activities				126,674.22	
Total Fund Balance				\$ 132,524.27	

Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

Sources / Inflows of Resources:		General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule (C-series)	\$	19,826,056.66	\$	729,633.55
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances	Ψ	19,020,030.00	Ψ	729,000.00
are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.				60,832.34
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes, and State aid payment recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, not recognized				
for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.		(11,451.00)		
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	\$	19,814,605.66	\$	790,465.89
Uses / Outflows of Resources:				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule (C-series)	\$	18,690,556.48	\$	788,200.37
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received				
for financial reporting purposes.				60,832.34
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	\$	18,690,556.48	\$	849,032.71

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III

# SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS

#### Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Last Eight Plan Years

				Measurement Dat				
		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability		0.0211275737%		0.0239104246%		0.0310830576%		0.0341031216%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	3,445,355.00	\$	4,308,296.00	\$	6,120,099.00	\$	7,938,662.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$	1,618,720.00	\$	1,722,520.00	\$	2,232,092.00	\$	2,389,916.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		212.84%		250.12%		274.19%		332.17%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		58.32%		56.27%		53.60%		48.10%
				Measurement Dat	e Er	nded June 30,		
		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability		<u>2016</u> 0.0370092623%		<u>2015</u> 0.0397913627%		<u>2014</u> 0.0494878867%		<u>2013</u> 0.0463395441%
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$		\$		\$		\$	
	\$	0.0370092623%	\$	0.0397913627%	\$	0.0494878867%	\$ \$	0.0463395441%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	Ŧ	0.0370092623%		0.0397913627% 8,932,364.00		0.0494878867% 9,265,486.00		0.0463395441% 8,856,408.00

#### Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the School District's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Eight Fiscal Years

				<u>Fiscal Year E</u>	nded	<u>June 30,</u>	
		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	268,177.00	\$	231,125.00	\$	232,578.00	\$ 309,176.00
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(268,177.00)		(231,125.00)		(232,578.00)	 (309,176.00)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	_	-		-		-	 
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$	1,680,839.00	\$	1,633,005.00	\$	1,568,389.00	\$ 1,681,484.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll		15.95%		14.15%		14.83%	18.39%
				<u>Fiscal Year E</u>	nded	<u>June 30,</u>	
		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	315,929.00	\$	328,785.00	\$	342,099.00	\$ 407,971.00
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(315,929.00)		(328,785.00)		(342,099.00)	(407,971.00)
Contractadity Roquired Contribution			-				
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		-		-		-	 -
	\$	2,223,491.00	\$	2,226,348.00	\$	2,908,288.00	\$ - 2,851,380.00

#### Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Eight Plan Years

				Measurement Da	ite Er	nded June 30,		
		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability associated with the School District		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%
		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability		-		-		-		-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	۴	10,000,500,00	¢	00 740 000 00	۴	00.070.050.00	¢	44 050 750 00
associated with the School District	<u>\$</u> \$	42,303,503.00	\$ \$	<u>39,742,009.00</u> 39,742,009.00	<u>\$</u> \$	<u>39,276,358.00</u> 39,276,358.00	\$ \$	41,352,753.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u> </u>	7,992,336.00	\$	7,950,584.00	\$	7,979,092.00	\$	7,382,080.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	Ŧ	,,,,	Ť	.,	Ŷ	.,,	Ŧ	,,,
Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		529.30%		499.86%		492.24%		560.18%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		24.60%		26.95%		26.49%		25.41%
				Measurement Da	ite Er	nded June 30,		
		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		2013
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability associated with the School District		0.00%		0.00%				
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability						0.00%		100.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability associated with the School District		100.00%		100.00%		0.00%		100.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability associated with the School District School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	¢	<u>100.00%</u> <u>100.00%</u>		<u>100.00%</u> <u>100.00%</u> -	¢	0.00% <u>100.00%</u> <u>100.00%</u>	¥	100.00% 100.00% -
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability associated with the School District School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	100.00%	\$	100.00%	\$	0.00%	\$	100.00% 100.00% -
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability associated with the School District School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the School District		<u>100.00%</u> <u>100.00%</u> - 50,827,551.00		<u>100.00%</u> <u>100.00%</u> - 40,508,669.00		0.00% 100.00% 100.00% - 34,263,323.00		<u>100.00%</u> <u>100.00%</u> - 33,439,016.00
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability associated with the School District School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the School District School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$	100.00% 100.00% - 50,827,551.00 50,827,551.00	\$	<u>100.00%</u> <u>100.00%</u> - <u>40,508,669.00</u> <u>40,508,669.00</u>	\$	0.00% 100.00% 100.00% - 34,263,323.00 34,263,323.00	\$	<u>100.00%</u> <u>100.00%</u> - <u>-</u> <u>33,439,016.00</u> <u>33,439,016.00</u> 7,510,720.00
associated with the School District School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the School District School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	\$	100.00% 100.00% - 50,827,551.00 50,827,551.00 7,410,212.00	\$	100.00% 100.00% - 40,508,669.00 40,508,669.00 7,495,632.00	\$	0.00% <u>100.00%</u> <u>100.00%</u> - <u>34,263,323.00</u> <u>34,263,323.00</u> <u>7,483,260.00</u>	\$	33,439,016.00

Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the School District's Contributions Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable. The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

## **STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT** Required Supplementary Information - Part III Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

#### Changes in Benefit Terms:

The June 30, 2020 measurement date included two changes to the plan provisions. Chapter 157, P.L. 2019 expanded the definition of regular or assigned duties for purposes of accidental disability. The Division of Pension and Benefits (DPB) also adopted a new policy regarding the crediting of interest on member contributions for the purpose of refund of accumulated deductions.

#### Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2020	7.00%	2016	3.98%
2019	6.28%	2015	4.90%
2018	5.66%	2014	5.39%
2017	5.00%		

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	Year	<u>Rate</u>
2020	7.00%	2016	7.65%
2019	7.00%	2015	7.90%
2018	7.00%	2014	7.90%
2017	7.00%		

The mortality assumption was updated upon direction from the DPB.

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

#### Changes in Benefit Terms:

The June 30, 2020 measurement date included one change to the plan provisions. The Division of Pension and Benefits (DPB) adopted a new policy regarding the crediting of interest on member contributions for the purpose of refund of accumulated deductions.

#### Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Rate	Year	<u>Rate</u>
2020	5.40%	2016	3.22%
2019	5.60%	2015	4.13%
2018	4.86%	2014	4.68%
2017	4.25%		

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Rate	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2020	7.00%	2016	7.65%
2019	7.00%	2015	7.90%
2018	7.00%	2014	7.90%
2017	7.00%		

The mortality assumption was updated upon direction from the DPB.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART IV

SCHEDULE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

#### Required Supplementary Information - Part IV Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Four Plan Years

		Measurement Dat	<u>e En</u>	ded June 30,	
	2020	<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District					
Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest Cost Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes in Assumptions Member Contributions Gross Benefit Payments	\$ 1,245,100.00 1,071,193.00 7,090,723.00 8,574,800.00 24,770.00 (817,232.00)	\$ 1,325,697.00 1,324,705.00 (5,797,837.00) 443,623.00 27,074.00 (913,336.00)	\$	1,461,170.00 1,463,510.00 (4,739,884.00) (3,826,313.00) 30,815.00 (891,589.00)	\$ 1,762,854.00 1,263,850.00 (5,316,260.00) 33,984.00 (922,909.00)
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	17,189,354.00	(3,590,074.00)		(6,502,291.00)	(3,178,481.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - July 1	 29,753,248.00	 33,343,322.00		39,845,613.00	 43,024,094.00
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - June 30	\$ 46,942,602.00	\$ 29,753,248.00	\$	33,343,322.00	\$ 39,845,613.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 8,745,566.00	\$ 8,363,531.00	\$	8,458,863.00	\$ 8,897,099.00
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	536.76%	355.75%		394.18%	447.85%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## Changes in Benefit Terms:

There were no changes in benefit terms from the previous valuations.

## Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	Year	<u>Rate</u>
2020	2.21%	2018	3.87%
2019	3.50%	2017	3.58%

The mortality assumptions was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pension and Benefits (DPB).

The health care trend assumption is used to project the growth of the expected claims over the lifetime of the health care recipients. Medical and prescription drug trend rates are determined by utilizing experience data, industry experience which includes surveys and Aon trend guidance. These rates are adjusted further to be appropriate with respect to the plan provisions. The ultimate trend for medical and prescription drug benefits was lowered from 5.0% to 4.5%. Recent plan experience along with national trend studies indicate a reduction on the expectations of future long-term medical and prescription drug experience. For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage rates for Plan Years 2019 through 2022 are reflected. For Plan Year 2023, the Medicare Advantage trend rate includes an assumed increase in the premiums based on recent experience and discussions with the Medicare Advantage vendor. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% decreasing to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Image: Figure 1, Figure 1, Figure 1, Improving Part A         Title 1, Improving Part A         Figure 1, Improving Improving Part A         Education Stabilization (CARES Act)         Scholarship Figure Activity / Activity / Activity / Activity / Eund         Scholarship Figure Activity / Activity / Activity / Eund         Total           REVENUES:         Revenues         \$112,218.20         \$2,2026.83         \$5,287.51         \$200,096.30         \$2,6094.44         \$53,630.00         \$13.23         \$310,267.04         310,280.27           Total Revenues         112,218.20         22,026.83         \$5,287.51         \$200,096.30         26,094.44         \$53,630.00         \$13.23         \$310,267.04         310,280.27           Total Revenues         112,218.20         22,026.83         \$5,287.51         \$200,096.30         26,094.44         \$53,630.00         13.23         310,267.04         729,633.55           EXPENDITURES:         Instruction:         \$81aris 5         \$10,015.20         376.51         200,096.30         4,140.00         13.23         \$10,287.04         729,633.55           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         10,015.20         376.51         200,096.30         4,140.00         -         -         283,386.01           Support Services:         Salaries 6 revices (400-500 series)         1,430.00         -         -		Every Stud	ent Succeeds Act (	( <u>E.S.S.A.</u> )						
Federal Sources         \$ 112,218.20         \$ 22,026.83         \$ 5,287.51         \$ 200,096.30         \$ 26,094.44         \$ 53,630.00         \$ 112,218.20         \$ 310,280.27           Total Revenues         112,218.20         22,026.83         5,287.51         \$ 200,096.30         26,094.44         \$ 53,630.00         \$ 13.23         \$ 310,267.04         310,280.27           Total Revenues         112,218.20         22,026.83         5,287.51         200,096.30         26,094.44         53,630.00         13.23         310,267.04         729,633.55           EXPENDITURES:         Instruction:         Salaries         8,000.00         376.51         4,140.00         13.23         310,267.04         729,633.55           Salaries of Teachers         10.015.20         376.51         4,140.00         13.23         310,267.04         729,633.55           Other Salaries of Teachers         10.015.20         376.51         200,096.30         4,140.00         200,096.30         14,30.00         14,30.00         14,30.00         14,30.00         14,30.00         200,096.30         200,096.30         200,096.30         200,096.30         200,096.30         200,096.30         200,096.30         12,424.83         12,424.83         12,424.83         12,424.83         12,424.83         12,424.83         12,		,	Part A, Improving	<u>Title IV</u>		Stabilization Fund	Relief		Activity / Athletics	Total
Local Sources         \$ 13.23         \$ 13.23         \$ 310,267.04         310,280.27           Total Revenues         112,218.20         22,026.83         5,287.51         200,096.30         26,094.44         53,630.00         13.23         310,267.04         729,633.55           EXPENDITURES:         Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         10,015.20         376.51         12,140.00         12,140.00         12,140.00         12,140.00         12,140.00         12,140.00         12,140.00         10,391.71         10,391.71         10,391.71         10,391.71         10,391.71         10,391.71         10,391.71         10,391.71         14,30.00         14,	REVENUES:									
EXPENDITURES:         Instruction:         Salaries         8,000.00         4,140.00         12,140.00           Salaries of Teachers         10,015.20         376.51         10,391.71         0ther Salaries for Instruction         59,278.00         59,278.00         1,430.00         1,430.00         1,430.00         200,096.30         20		\$ 112,218.20	\$ 22,026.83	\$ 5,287.51	\$ 200,096.30	\$ 26,094.44	\$ 53,630.00	\$ 13.23	\$ 310,267.04	
Instruction:         8,000.00         4,140.00         12,140.00           Salaries         10,015.20         376.51         10,391.71           Other Salaries for Instruction         59,278.00         59,278.00         59,278.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         1,430.00         200,096.30         1,430.00           Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         70,723.20         8,000.00         376.51         200,096.30         4,140.00         -         -         283,336.01           Support Services:         Salaries - Support         7,513.83         4,911.00         -         -         -         283,336.01           Support Services:         Salaries - Support         7,513.83         4,911.00         -         -         -         283,336.01           Other Purchased Services         41,495.00         1,553.00         317.00         -         43,365.00           Supples and Materials         4,500.00         317.00         43,365.00         -         4,500.00           Supplies and Materials         21,419.57         53,630.00         500.00         500.00         500.00         500.00         500.00         500.00         500.00         500.00         500.00         500.00         500.00         500.00	Total Revenues	112,218.20	22,026.83	5,287.51	200,096.30	26,094.44	53,630.00	13.23	310,267.04	729,633.55
Salaries         8,000.00         4,140.00         12,140.00           Salaries of Teachers         10,015.20         376.51         10,391.71           Other Salaries for Instruction         59,278.00         59,278.00         1,430.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         1,430.00         200,096.30         1,430.00           Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         70,723.20         8,000.00         376.51         200,096.30         -         -         283,336.01           Support Services:         7,513.83         4,911.00         -         -         -         283,336.01           Support Services:         7,513.83         4,911.00         317.00         43,365.00         43,365.00           Other Purchased Services         41,495.00         1,553.00         317.00         43,365.00         4,500.00           Supplies and Materials         21,419.57         53,630.00         750,49.57         500.00	EXPENDITURES:									
Support Services:         7,513.83         4,911.00         12,424.83           Salaries - Support         7,513.83         4,911.00         317.00         43,365.00           Employee Benefits         41,495.00         1,553.00         317.00         43,365.00           Other Purchased Services         4,500.00         4,500.00         4,500.00           Supplies and Materials         21,419.57         53,630.00         75,049.57           Scholarships Awarded         500.00         500.00         500.00           Student Activities         368,347.09         368,347.09         368,347.09	Salaries Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services	59,278.00	8,000.00	376.51	200,096.30	4,140.00				10,391.71 59,278.00 1,430.00
Salaries - Support       7,513.83       4,911.00       12,424.83         Employee Benefits       41,495.00       1,553.00       317.00       43,365.00         Other Purchased Services       4,500.00       4,500.00       4,500.00         Supplies and Materials       21,419.57       53,630.00       75,049.57         Scholarships Awarded       500.00       500.00       500.00         Student Activities       368,347.09       368,347.09	Total Instruction	70,723.20	8,000.00	376.51	200,096.30	4,140.00				283,336.01
	Salaries - Support Employee Benefits Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Scholarships Awarded Student Activities	41,495.00	1,553.00 4,500.00	4,911.00			53,630.00	500.00	368,347.09	43,365.00 4,500.00 75,049.57 500.00 368,347.09
Total Support Services 41,495.00 14,026.83 4,911.00 - 21,736.57 53,630.00 500.00 368,347.09 504,646.49	Total Support Services	41,495.00	14,026.83	4,911.00		21,736.57	53,630.00	500.00	368,347.09	504,646.49
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:         Non-Instructional Equipment         217.87         217.87						217.87				217.87
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services         -         -         -         217.87         -         -         217.87	Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					217.87				217.87
Total Expenditures         112,218.20         22,026.83         5,287.51         200,096.30         26,094.44         53,630.00         500.00         368,347.09         788,200.37	Total Expenditures	112,218.20	22,026.83	5,287.51	200,096.30	26,094.44	53,630.00	500.00	368,347.09	788,200.37
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (486.77) (58,080.05) (58,566.82)								(486.77)	(58,080.05)	(58,566.82)
Fund Balance, July 1       -		-		-	-		-	6,336.82	- 184,754.27	191,091.09
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) 6,336.82 184,754.27 191,091.09	Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)							6,336.82	184,754.27	191,091.09
Fund Balance, June 30	Fund Balance, June 30							\$ 5,850.05	\$ 126,674.22	\$ 132,524.27

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original		Expenditu	Unexpe		
Project Title / Issue	Original <u>Date</u>	Appropriations	Prior Years	<u>Current Year</u>	Balar June 30	
Capital Improvement Program - Repairs and Replacement of the School Roof, Drainage Repairs, Connection to Existing Storm System Entrance on Warwick Road, Renovations to Student Bathrooms, Addition to Security Doors, Replacement of Existing Boilers, Installation of Air Conditioning in Cafeteria, Kitchen and Old Gymnasium, Installation of New HVAC Chillers, Hot Water Heaters and Controls for the Replaced HVAC Equipment, Security System Upgrade and the Completion of Such Other Work and Improvements and Acquisition of Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment as may be Necessary Therefor or Related Thereto, and Renovations to the Auditorium Including, but not Limited to, HVAC System Improvements and the Completion of Such Other Work and Improvements and Acquisition of Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment as may be Necessary Therefor or Related Thereto, and the Completion of Such Other Work and Improvements and Acquisition of Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment as may be Necessary Therefor or Related Thereto, and the Completion of Such Other Work and Improvements and Acquisition of Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment as may be Necessary Therefor or Related Thereto, and the Costs of Issuance with Respect to the Issuance of the Bonds	09/29/15	\$ 6,896,548.00	\$ 6,711,708.37		\$ 184,	839.63
Fields Renovation	01/19/17	579,616.59	567,398.13		12,	218.46
Foods Room	05/03/18	363,303.00	221,060.10		142,	,242.90
Phase II Fields Upgrades	05/03/18	605,179.13	600,879.13		4	,300.00
Fields Upgrades - Phase III	05/02/19	88,115.54	41,581.50	\$ 8,941.5	) 37.	,592.54
Storage Building	05/02/19	50,000.00			50,	,000.00
Water Line	05/07/20	126,991.00		45,245.6	6 81,	745.34
Pole Barn	05/07/20	84,940.00		6,293.5	) 78,	,646.41
Valves and Controls	05/07/20	143,435.00		143,435.0	)	
		\$ 8,938,128.26	\$ 8,142,627.23	\$ 203,915.7	5 <u>\$</u> 591,	,585.28

**Capital Projects Fund** 

Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Revenues: Local Share - Withdraw from Capital Reserve Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ 354,000.00 16,700.00
Total Revenues	 370,700.00
Expenditures: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	 1,500.00 202,415.75
Total Expenditures	 203,915.75
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	166,784.25
Fund Balances, July 1	 318,325.23
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 485,109.48
Recapitulation:	
Restricted for Capital Projects: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	\$ 199,578.15 285,531.33
	\$ 485,109.48

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Capital Improvement Program From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Prior <u>Years</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	Totals	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 3,402,306.85		\$ 3,402,306.85	\$ 3,568,548.00
Local Share - Proceeds from Issuance of School Bonds Local Share - Premium on School Bonds	3,325,000.00		3,328,000.00	3,328,000.00
Issued	68,270.04		68,270.04	
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	6,795,576.89		6,798,576.89	6,896,548.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Legal Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical	19,714.44		19,714.44	23,090.13
Services Construction Services General Supplies	566,161.34 6,093,933.64 31,898.95		566,161.34 6,093,933.64 31,898.95	508,660.10 6,320,372.36 44,425.41
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	6,711,708.37	-	6,711,708.37	6,896,548.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 83,868.52		\$ 86,868.52	
Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase Over Original	5035-050-14-1001 02/24/14 09/29/15 \$ 3,328,000.00 \$ 3,328,000.00 \$ 6,896,548.00 - \$ 6,896,548.00	-G04		
Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	97.32% 09/30/17 06/30/20			

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis

Fields Renovation

From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Prior <u>Years</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	Totals	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Local Share - Withdraw from Capital Reserve	\$	584,098.13	\$ (4,481.54)	\$ 579,616.59	\$ 579,616.59
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		584,098.13	 (4,481.54)	 579,616.59	 579,616.59
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services		27,245.50 538,300.00		27,245.50 538,300.00	27,245.50 550,518.46
General Supplies		1,852.63		 1,852.63	 1,852.63
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		567,398.13	 	 567,398.13	 579,616.59
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$	16,700.00	\$ (4,481.54)	\$ 12,218.46	 
Additional Project Information: Project Number Authorized Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ \$ \$	18-03 01/19/17 n/a n/a 27,245.50 552,371.09 579,616.59			
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		2027.38% 97.89% 06/30/18 06/30/20			

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Foods Room

From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Prior <u>Years</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Local Share - Withdraw from Capital Reserve	\$ 363,303.00		\$ 363,303.00	\$ 363,303.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	363,303.00	-	363,303.00	363,303.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Salaries Construction Services General Supplies	19,200.91 148,494.29 53,364.90		19,200.91 148,494.29 53,364.90	20,000.00 200,000.00 143,303.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	221,060.10	-	221,060.10	363,303.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>\$ 142,242.90</u>		\$ 142,242.90	
Additional Project Information: Project Number Authorized Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	19-05 05/03/18 n/a n/a \$ 363,303.00 - \$ 363,303.00			
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	60.85% 06/30/20 06/30/20			

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Phase II Fields Upgrades From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Prior <u>Years</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Local Share - Withdraw from Capital Reserve	\$ 605,179.13		\$ 605,179.13	\$ 605,179.13
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 605,179.13		605,179.13	605,179.13
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	 35,179.13 565,700.00		35,179.13 565,700.00	35,179.13 570,000.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 600,879.13		600,879.13	605,179.13
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 4,300.00		\$ 4,300.00	
Additional Project Information: Project Number Authorized Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 19-07 05/03/18 n/a n/a 605,179.13 - 605,179.13			
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	99.29% 06/30/20 06/30/20			

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Fields Upgrades - Phase III

From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Prior <u>Years</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised uthorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Local Share - Withdraw from Capital Reserve	\$	85,000.00	\$ 3,115.54	\$ 88,115.54	\$ 88,115.54
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		85,000.00	 3,115.54	 88,115.54	 88,115.54
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Construction Services		41,581.50	 8,941.50	 50,523.00	 88,115.54
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		41,581.50	 8,941.50	 50,523.00	 88,115.54
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$	43,418.50	\$ (5,825.96)	\$ 37,592.54	 
Additional Project Information: Project Number Authorized Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$\$\$	20-03 05/02/19 n/a n/a 85,000.00 3,115.54 88,115.54			
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		3.67% 57.34% 06/30/21 06/30/21			

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis

Storage Building

From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Prior <u>Years</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	Totals	ļ	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Local Share - Withdraw from Capital Reserve	\$ 50,000.00		\$ 50,000.00	\$	50,000.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 50,000.00		 50,000.00		50,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Construction Services					50,000.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 		 -		50,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 50,000.00		\$ 50,000.00	:	
Additional Project Information: Project Number Authorized Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 20-05 05/02/19 n/a n/a 50,000.00 - 50,000.00				
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	06/30/21 06/30/21				

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Water Line

From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Prior <u>Years</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Local Share - Withdraw from Capital Reserve			\$ 126,991.00	\$ 126,991.00	\$ 126,991.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources			126,991.00	126,991.00	126,991.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Construction Services			45,245.66	45,245.66	126,991.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			45,245.66	45,245.66	126,991.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			<u>\$81,745.34</u>	<u>\$81,745.34</u>	
Additional Project Information: Project Number Authorized Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase Over Original	\$\$\$	21-01 05/07/20 n/a n/a 125,000.00 1,991.00 126,991.00			
Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		1.59% 35.63% 08/31/21 08/31/21			

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis

Pole Barn

From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Prior <u>Years</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	ļ	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Local Share - Withdraw from Capital Reserve			\$ 84,940.00	\$ 84,940.00	\$	84,940.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources			 84,940.00	 84,940.00		84,940.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services			 1,500.00 4,793.59	 1,500.00 4,793.59		1,500.00 83,440.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		-	 6,293.59	 6,293.59		84,940.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			\$ 78,646.41	\$ 78,646.41		
Additional Project Information: Project Number Authorized Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ \$	21-02 05/07/20 n/a n/a 85,000.00 (60.00) 84,940.00				
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		7.41% 02/28/22 02/28/22				

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Valves and Controls

From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Prior <u>Years</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Local Share - Withdraw from Capital Reserve			\$ 143,435.00	\$ 143,435.00	\$ 143,435.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources			143,435.00	143,435.00	143,435.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Construction Services			143,435.00	143,435.00	143,435.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		-	143,435.00	143,435.00	143,435.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses					
Additional Project Information: Project Number Authorized Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ \$	21-06 05/07/20 n/a n/a 1/4 144,000.00 (565.00) 143,435.00			
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		100.00% 06/30/21 06/30/21			

# **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

	Food <u>Service</u>
ASSETS:	
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: Federal State Inventory: Food Supplies	<pre>\$ 245,089.38 47,768.18 2,068.82 9,713.94 5,969.67</pre>
Total Current Assets	310,609.99
Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets Less: Accumulated Depreciation	168,672.99 (147,461.52)
Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)	21,211.47
Total Noncurrent Assets	21,211.47
Total Assets	331,821.46
LIABILITIES:	
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable: Other	23,002.16
Total Current Liabilities	23,002.16
Total Liabilities	23,002.16
NET POSITION:	
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	21,211.47 287,607.83
Total Net Position	\$ 308,819.30

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Food <u>Service</u>		SJTP <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:					
Charges for Services: Miscellaneous	\$ 2,468.20			\$	2,468.20
Total Operating Revenues	 2,468.20				2,468.20
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Food Service Management Company Salaries Food Service Management Company Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Depreciation Cost of Sales / Goods Sold: Reimbursable Program Non-Reimbursable Program Miscellaneous	71,827.25 26,113.14 5,871.15 48,657.86 23,005.49 1,577.51 194,820.31 654.69 7,139.11	\$	6,757.50		71,827.25 26,113.14 12,628.65 48,657.86 23,005.49 1,577.51 194,820.31 654.69 7,139.11
Total Operating Expenses	 379,666.51		6,757.50		386,424.01
Operating Income (Loss)	 (377,198.31)		(6,757.50)		(383,955.81)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):	 <u> </u>		<u> </u>		
State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: Seamless Summer Option Food Distribution Program Interest and Investment Revenue	15,451.54 551,466.64 48,235.75 137.54		28.64		15,451.54 551,466.64 48,235.75 166.18
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	 615,291.47		28.64		615,320.11
Income (Loss) before Transfers TRANSFERS:	238,093.16		(6,728.86)		231,364.30
Transfer from General Fund Transfer to Governmental Activities		(1	504,974.17 ,009,884.93)	(	504,974.17 (1,009,884.93)
Total Transfers	 -		(504,910.76)		(504,910.76)
Change in Net Position	238,093.16		(511,639.62)		(273,546.46)
Net Position, July 1	 70,726.14		511,639.62		582,365.76
Net Position, June 30	\$ 308,819.30			\$	308,819.30

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         Receipts from Customers and Users       \$ 2,468.20         Payments to Suppliers       (364,145.04)       \$ (55,804.22)       (419,949.26)         Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities       (361,676.84)       (55,804.22)       (417,481.06)         CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:       Federal Sources       585,249.91       14,180.20       14,180.20         Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities       599,430.11       599,430.11       599,430.11       599,430.11         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:       Purchases of Capital Assets       (7.222.00)       (7.222.00)         Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities       (7.222.00)       (7.222.00)       (7.222.00)         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:       Interest and Dividends Received       137.54       28.64       166.18         Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities       137.54       28.64       166.18         Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents       230,668.81       (55,775.58)       70,196.15         Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1       14,420.57       55,775.58       70,196.15         Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1       14,420.57       55,775.58       70,196.15 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Food <u>Service</u></th><th>SJTP <u>Fund</u></th><th><u>Total</u></th></t<>		Food <u>Service</u>	SJTP <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Payments to Suppliers         (364,145.04)         \$ (55,804.22)         (419,949.26)           Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities         (361,676.84)         (55,804.22)         (417,481.06)           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         585,249.91         585,249.91         585,249.91           State Sources         599,430.11         -         599,430.11         -           CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         (7,222.00)         -         (7,222.00)           Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities         (7,222.00)         -         (7,222.00)           Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities         (7,222.00)         -         (7,222.00)           CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:         -         -         (7,222.00)         -         (7,222.00)           Interest and Dividends Received         137.54         28.64         166.18         166.18           Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities         137.54         28.64         166.18           Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents         230,668.81         (55,775.58)         174,893.23           Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1         14,420.57         55,775.58         70,196.15           Cash and Ca	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:           Federal Sources         585,249.91           State Sources         585,249.91           Itale Sources         599,430.11           Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities         599,430.11           CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         7,222.00)           Purchases of Capital Assets         (7,222.00)           Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities         (7,222.00)           CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:         (7,222.00)           Interest and Dividends Received         137.54         28.64           Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities         137.54         28.64           Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents         230.668.81         (55.775.58)           Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1         14.420.57         55.775.58           Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1         14.420.57         55.775.58           Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1         14.420.57         55.775.58           Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 3         \$ (377,198.31)         \$ (6,757.50)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash         1.577.51         1.577.51           Operating Income (Loss)         1.577.51         1.577	•		\$ (55,804.22)	
Federal Sources585,249.91585,249.91State Sources14,180.2014,180.20Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities599,430.11-CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:7,222.00)(7,222.00)Purchases of Capital Assets(7,222.00)(7,222.00)Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities(7,222.00)(7,222.00)CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:(7,222.00)(7,222.00)Interest and Dividends Received137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities230,668.81(55,775.58)174,893.23Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 114,420.5755,775.5870,196.15Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 245,089.38\$ 245,089.38\$ 245,089.38Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)(2,256.48)(2,256.48)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)(3,419.31)(3,4194.81)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)(4,33.15(4,433.15)Increase (Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale (Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Paya	Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(361,676.84)	(55,804.22)	(417,481.06)
State Sources         14,180.20         14,180.20           Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities         599,430.11         -         599,430.11           CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:          (7,222.00)         (7,222.00)           Purchases of Capital Assets         (7,222.00)         -         (7,222.00)           CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:         (7,222.00)         -         (7,222.00)           CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:         137.54         28.64         166.18           Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities         137.54         28.64         166.18           Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities         230,668.81         (55,775.58)         174,893.23           Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1         14,420.57         55,775.58         70,196.15           Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 30         \$ 245,089.38         -         \$ 245,089.38           Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:         1,577.51         1,577.51           Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)         (2,256.48)         (2,256.48)         (2,256.48)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activitites:         1,577.51         1,5	CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:Purchases of Capital Assets(7,222.00)(7,222.00)Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities(7,222.00).(7,222.00)CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents230,668.81(55,775.58)174,893.23Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 114.420.5755,775.5870,196.15Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 245,089.38\$ 245,089.38\$ 245,089.38Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) hy Operating Activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other (11,767.2911,767.29(14,851.91) (34,194.81)Total Adjustments15,521.47(49,046.72)(33,525.25)				,
Purchases of Capital Assets(7,222.00)(7,222.00)Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities(7,222.00)-(7,222.00)CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents230,668.81(55,775.58)174,893.23Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 114,420.5755,775.5870,196.15Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 30\$245,089.38-\$Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$(377,198.31)\$(6,757.50)\$(383,955.81)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation of Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale (Increase) Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable15,521.47(49,046.72)(33,525.25)Total Adjustments15,521.47(49,046.72)(33,525.25)	Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	599,430.11		599,430.11
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities(7,222.00)CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:Interest and Dividends Received137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents230,668.81(55,775.58)174,893.23Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 114,420.5755,775.5870,196.15Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 245,089.38-\$ 245,089.38Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Close for) Operating Activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale (Increase) Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable11,767.29(14,851.91) (30,84.62) (34,194.81)(34,194.81) (34,194.81)Total Adjustments15,521.47(49,046.72)(33,525.25)	CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:Interest and Dividends Received137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents230,668.81(55,775.58)174,893.23Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 114,420.5755,775.5870,196.15Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 245,089.38-\$ 245,089.38Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) hy Coperating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (377,198.31)\$ (6,757.50)\$ (383,955.81)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable11,767.29 (14,851.91) (30,84.62) (34,194.81) (34,194.81)15,521.47 (49,046.72)(33,525.25)	Purchases of Capital Assets	(7,222.00)		(7,222.00)
Interest and Dividends Received137.5428.64166.18Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents230,668.81(55,775.58)174,893.23Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 114,420.5755,775.5870,196.15Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 245,089.38-\$ 245,089.38Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) Provided by (Used for) Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable15,521.47(49,046.72)(33,525.25)Total Adjustments15,521.47(49,046.72)(33,525.25)	Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(7,222.00)		(7,222.00)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities137.5428.64166.18Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents230,668.81(55,775.58)174,893.23Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 114,420.5755,775.5870,196.15Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 245,089.38-\$ 245,089.38Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable15,521.47(49,046.72)(33,525.25)	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents230,668.81(55,775.58)174,893.23Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 114,420.5755,775.5870,196.15Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 245,089.38-\$ 245,089.38Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Income (Loss)\$ (377,198.31)\$ (6,757.50)\$ (383,955.81)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable15,521.47(49,046.72)(33,525.25)	Interest and Dividends Received	137.54	28.64	166.18
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 114,420.5755,775.5870,196.15Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 245,089.38-\$ 245,089.38Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss)\$ (377,198.31)\$ (6,757.50)\$ (383,955.81)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable15,521.47(49,046.72)(33,525.25)	Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	137.54	28.64	166.18
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 245,089.38-\$ 245,089.38Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss)\$ (377,198.31)\$ (6,757.50)\$ (383,955.81)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable1,577.51 (14,851.91) (34,194.81)1,577.51 (33,525.25)Total Adjustments15,521.47(49,046.72) (49,046.72)(33,525.25)	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	230,668.81	(55,775.58)	174,893.23
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss)\$ (377,198.31)\$ (6,757.50)\$ (383,955.81)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable\$ (377,198.31)\$ (6,757.50)\$ (383,955.81)Total Adjustments1,577.51 (14,851.91) (3,084.62) (34,194.81)1,577.51 (49,046.72)1,577.51 (33,525.25)	Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	14,420.57	55,775.58	70,196.15
by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss)\$ (377,198.31)\$ (6,757.50)\$ (383,955.81)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable1,577.51 (2,256.48) 4,433.15 (11,767.29)1,577.51 (14,851.91) (3,084.62) (34,194.81)Total Adjustments15,521.47(49,046.72) (33,525.25)	Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 245,089.38		\$ 245,089.38
Depreciation         1,577.51         1,577.51           (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption         (2,256.48)         (2,256.48)           (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale         4,433.15         4,433.15           Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other         11,767.29         (14,851.91)         (3,084.62)           Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Accounts Payable         15,521.47         (49,046.72)         (33,525.25)	by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash	\$ (377,198.31)	\$ (6,757.50)	\$ (383,955.81)
Total Adjustments     15,521.47     (49,046.72)     (33,525.25)	Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Consumption (Increase) Decrease in Inventories for Resale Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable - Other	(2,256.48) 4,433.15		(2,256.48) 4,433.15 (3,084.62)
		15 521 47	<u>.</u>	
	Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ (361,676.84)	\$ (55,804.22)	\$ (417,481.06)

# LONG-TERM DEBT

Schedule of General Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Issue	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Amount of <u>Issue</u>	Annual Maturities Date Amount	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance June 30, 2020	Issued	Retired	Balance June 30, 2021
School Bond, Series 2016	02/17/16	\$ 3,328,000.00	01/15/22\$ 180,000.0001/15/23180,000.0001/15/24180,000.0001/15/25180,000.0001/15/26180,000.0001/15/27180,000.0001/15/28185,000.0001/15/29185,000.0001/15/30185,000.0001/15/31185,000.0001/15/32185,000.0001/15/33185,000.0001/15/34186,000.0001/15/35186,000.0001/15/36186,000.00	2.00% 2.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00%	\$ 2,928,000.00 \$ 2,928,000.00		<u>\$ 180,000.00</u> \$ 180,000.00	\$ 2,748,000.00 2,748,000.00
Unamortized Premium								36,802.85 \$ 2,784,802.85

## STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications / <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance <u>Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	\$ 214,316.00		\$ 214,316.00	\$ 214,316.00	
Total - Local Sources	214,316.00		214,316.00	214,316.00	
State Sources: Debt Service Aid Type II	44,524.00		44,524.00	44,524.00	
Total - State Sources	44,524.00		44,524.00	44,524.00	
Total Revenues	258,840.00		258,840.00	258,840.00	
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service: Interest on Bonds Redemption of Principal	78,840.00 180,000.00		78,840.00 180,000.00	78,840.00 180,000.00	
Total Regular Debt Service	258,840.00		258,840.00	258,840.00	
Total Expenditures	258,840.00		258,840.00	258,840.00	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1				0.50	\$ 0.50
Fund Balance, June 30				\$ 0.50	\$ 0.50
Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance: For Subsequent Years' Expenditures				\$ 0.50	

# STATISTICAL SECTION

# **Financial Trends Information**

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

#### Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

				Fiscal Year End	led June 30,				
	<u>2021</u> **	<u>2020</u> <u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014*</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$ 15,009,190.45 4,891,340.84 (7,068,129.09)	\$ 14,076,882.81 \$ 14,246,36 4,378,955.00 2,852,66 (8,072,847.49) (9,176,45	6.99 3,156,190.52	\$ 10,074,664.02 5,134,900.96 (7,721,768.05)	\$ 6,418,693.24 6,708,174.30 (9,424,057.28)	\$ 5,896,217.86 2,409,412.81 (5,578,435.78)	\$ 5,649,977.96 \$ 1,312,040.51 (5,415,581.92)	5,618,387.03 319,179.43 (79,746.77)	\$ 5,081,060.00 385,653.03 (456,612.38)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 12,832,402.20	<u>\$ 10,382,990.32</u> <u>\$ 7,922,56</u>	4.50 \$ 7,697,110.67	\$ 7,487,796.93	\$ 3,702,810.26	\$ 2,727,194.89	\$ 1,546,436.55 \$	5,857,819.69	\$ 5,010,100.65
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$     21,211.47 287,607.83	\$ 1,025,451.91 \$ 1,064,43 (443,086.15) (457,82		\$ 2,209,061.49 (4,295,192.56)	\$ 2,289,736.68 (3,541,037.87)	\$ 2,390,771.71 (5,757,903.90)	\$ 2,767,413.61 \$ (2,310,043.97)	1,791,798.77 200,209.46	\$ 1,654,782.09 1,067,684.15
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 308,819.30	<u>\$ 582,365.76</u>	2.62 \$ (691,206.16)	\$ (2,086,131.07)	\$ (1,251,301.19)	\$ (3,367,132.19)	\$ 457,369.64 \$	1,992,008.23	\$ 2,722,466.24
Government-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$ 15,030,401.92 4,891,340.84 (6,780,521.26)	\$ 15,102,334.72 \$ 15,310,80 4,378,955.00 2,852,60 (8,515,933.64) (9,634,32	6.99 3,156,190.52	\$ 12,283,725.51 5,134,900.96 (12,016,960.61)	\$ 8,708,429.92 6,708,174.30 (12,965,095.15)	\$ 8,286,989.57 2,409,412.81 (11,336,339.68)	\$ 8,417,391.57 \$ 1,312,040.51 (7,725,625.89)	7,410,185.80 319,179.43 120,462.69	\$ 6,735,842.09 385,653.03 611,071.77
Total Government-Wide Net Position (Deficit)	\$ 13,141,221.50	\$ 10,965,356.08 \$ 8,529,17	7.12 \$ 7,005,904.51	\$ 5,401,665.86	\$ 2,451,509.07	\$ (639,937.30)	\$ 2,003,806.19 \$	7,849,827.92	\$ 7,732,566.89

-116-

\* The implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, was effective beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

\*\* The implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, was effective beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Exhibit A-1.

# STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

						Ended June 30,				
	<u>2021</u> **	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015*	2014	2013	2012
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 5,870,416.33	\$ 5,685,408.82	\$ 5,672,610.58	\$ 5,510,458.17	\$ 5,265,878.27	\$ 5,211,431.76	\$ 5,031,149.23	\$ 5,335,809.94	\$ 5,345,859.27	\$ 4,839,755.0
Special Education	1,039,532.67	898,960.68	787,881.40	875,479.10	858,600.70	846,389.26	909,228.83	865,178.83	784,526.14	1,116,376.0
Other Special Instruction	9,315.00	8,742.90	9,906.40	16,754.80	5,450.00	11,070.25	10,916.00	20,717.67	83,582.41	
Other Instruction	774,697.10	829,361.87	827,011.00	834,021.10	824,327.04	831,050.25	824,029.04	819,263.50	766,841.53	816,929.0
Support Services:	504 040 70	000 000 04	000 004 00	005 000 40	500 077 00	400 000 47	045 000 04	000 040 00	070 500 50	050 000 0
Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services	534,210.76 2,158,152.28	902,696.21 1,841,761.90	823,831.23 1,891,894.01	365,062.16 1,852,227.71	509,377.39 1,725,496.03	429,866.17 1,616,288.43	345,396.61 1,478,946.61	626,616.29 1,537,981.80	370,539.56 1,378,067.89	258,382.0 1,374,037.0
Other Administrative Services	672,760.02	605,500.93	669,459.23	654,985.97	596,380.14	575,816.85	509,233.40	443,471.08	349,023.74	1,374,037.0
School Administrative Services	805,643.35	776,171.46	762,977.36	831,791.91	799,915.75	712,550.16	676,339.20	772,345.47	726,624.41	300,101.0
General and Business Administrative Services	000,010.00		102,011.00	001,701.01	100,010.10	112,000.10	010,000.20	112,010.11	120,02	827,660.0
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,790,365.11	1,681,402.70	1,637,240.42	1,638,149.96	1,494,607.92	1,449,709.31	1,685,903.57	1,677,058.62	1,569,484.91	2,248,687.0
Pupil Transportation	347,890.72	521,568.04	520,498.55	408,726.64	340,709.19	439,380.33	404,569.88	320,374.44	298,784.09	272,896.0
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	6,376,765.21	4,854,185.94	6,126,190.59	8,070,849.09	7,287,394.67	6,673,432.97	3,874,417.87	3,471,029.12	4,248,601.28	3,945,158.0
Transfer of Funds to Charter School								56,769.00		
Interest on Long-term Debt	71,973.94	75,232.28	98,586.45	124,244.31	148,745.62	121,782.77	113,800.00	135,400.00	157,156.33	177,969.0
Unallocated Depreciation and Amortization	767,862.04	721,641.28	666,124.31	405,818.77	334,790.40	374,694.35	327,267.91	355,664.88	338,282.13	170,082.0
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	21,219,584.53	19,402,635.01	20,494,211.53	21,588,569.69	20,191,673.12	19,293,462.86	16,191,198.15	16,437,680.64	16,417,373.69	16,348,032.0
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	379,666.51	310,735.79	341,749.34	350,987.21	338,002.59	371,870.56	350,262.11	314,456.16	341,880.26	355,544.0
South Jersey Technology Program	6,757.50	59,840.63	164,579.71	2,028,867.83	29,707,953.44	35,935,138.12	17,116,008.62	22,108,516.13	18,477,279.44	18,738,202.0
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	386,424.01	370,576.42	506,329.05	2,379,855.04	30,045,956.03	36,307,008.68	17,466,270.73	22,422,972.29	18,819,159.70	19,093,746.0
Total Government-Wide Expenses	\$ 21,606,008.54	\$ 19,773,211.43	\$ 21,000,540.58	\$ 23,968,424.73	\$ 50,237,629.15	\$ 55,600,471.54	\$ 33,657,468.88	\$ 38,860,652.93	\$ 35,236,533.39	\$ 35,441,778.0
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:	\$ 1 913 071 24	¢ 0.500.700.00	\$ 2.376.956.10	A 000 500 00	\$ 2.394.550.36	\$ 1.983.161.00	\$ 1.682.731.34	¢ 0.000.040.70	A 044 044 00	¢ 4 000 044 0
Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 1,913,071.24 5,626,968.93	\$ 2,522,726.38 3,804,449.74	\$ 2,376,956.10 4,599,495.20	\$ 1,600,536.22 6,200,549.10	\$ 2,394,550.36 5,310,063.69	\$ 1,983,161.00 3,920,011.82	\$ 1,682,731.34 1,630,875.37	\$ 2,088,248.79 1,614,202.55	\$ 1,844,644.60 1,762,884.15	\$ 1,892,241.0
Capital Grants and Contributions	5,626,966.95	3,004,449.74	4,599,495.20 3,709.59	1,072,046.48	2,083,441.63	189,980.28	4,620.00	12,820.00	25,353.00	1,734,455.0
Capital Grants and Contributions			3,709.39	1,072,040.46	2,003,441.03	109,900.20	4,020.00	12,820.00	23,333.00	
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	7,540,040.17	6,327,176.12	6,980,160.89	8,873,131.80	9,788,055.68	6,093,153.10	3,318,226.71	3,715,271.34	3,632,881.75	3,626,696.0
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for services:										
Food Service	2,468.20	129,531.03	170,237.09	158,061.80	169,347.04	171,894.06	162,557.85	162,821.80	168,323.97	214,129.0
South Jersey Technology Program			113,179.13	1,608,787.91	28,761,699.04	38,047,110.08	13,277,013.98	23,508,687.21	17,727,641.70	18,070,504.0
Operating Grants and Contributions	615,153.93	216,174.41	191,349.71	177,532.76	163,390.45	177,984.31	175,371.42	149,220.86	132,626.70	134,594.0
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	617,622.13	345,705.44	474,765.93	1,944,382.47	29,094,436.53	38,396,988.45	13,614,943.25	23,820,729.87	18,028,592.37	18,419,227.0
Total Government-Wide Program Revenues	\$ 8,157,662.30	\$ 6,672,881.56	\$ 7,454,926.82	\$ 10,817,514.27	\$ 38,882,492.21	\$ 44,490,141.55	\$ 16,933,169.96	\$ 27,536,001.21	\$ 21,661,474.12	\$ 22,045,923.0
Net (Expense) / Revenue: Governmental Activities	\$ (13,679,544.36)	\$ (13,075,458.89)	\$ (13,514,050.64)	\$ (12,715,437.89)	\$ (10,403,617.44)	\$ (13,200,309.76)	\$ (12,872,971.44)	\$ (12,722,409.30)	\$ (12,784,491.94)	\$ (12,721,336.0
Business-Type Activities	\$ (13,679,544.36) 231,198.12	\$ (13,075,458.89) (24,870.98)	\$ (13,514,050.64) (31,563.12)	\$ (12,715,437.69) (435,472.57)	\$ (10,403,617.44) (951,519.50)	\$ (13,200,309.76) 2,089,979.77	\$ (12,872,971.44) (3,851,327.48)	\$ (12,722,409.30) 1,397,757.58	\$ (12,784,491.94) (790,567.33)	\$ (12,721,336.0
Dusiness-Type Activities	201,130.12	(24,070.30)	(31,303.12)	(433,472.37)	(351,513.50)	2,003,313.11	(0,001,027.40)	1,001,101.00	(130,301.33)	(074,513.0
Total Government-Wide Net Expense	\$ (13,448,346.24)	\$ (13,100,329.87)	\$ (13,545,613.76)	\$ (13,150,910.46)	\$ (11,355,136.94)	\$ (11,110,329.99)	\$ (16,724,298.92)	\$ (11,324,651.72)	\$ (13,575,059.27)	\$ (13,395,855.0
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes	\$ 6,886,728.00	\$ 6,751,694.00	\$ 6,619,308.00	\$ 6,619,307.00	\$ 6,508,099.00	\$ 6,573,836.97	\$ 6,444,937.00	\$ 6,573,835.00	\$ 6,444,937.00	\$ 6,444,937.0
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service	214,316.00	217,297.00	441,377.00	455,249.00	398,928.00	333,737.00	349,337.00	362,010.00	332,401.00	383,832.0
Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted	8,308,917.90	8,107,195.25	7,741,170.70	7,132,477.10	6,975,094.34	6,928,163.96	6,819,999.85	6,597,555.61	6,471,999.00	5,876,556.0
Federal and State Aid - Restricted	31,166.80	31,148.67	194,050.92	213,103.71	171,336.68	195,267.46	199,470.60	199,048.98	199,712.25	
Interest and Investment Earnings - Unrestricted	7,769.65	12,509.96	8,360.53	5,402.43	9,188.86	8,379.52	3,634.52	6,212.87	3,091.36	2.0
Interest and Investment Earnings - Restricted	1,966.67	4,616.23	876.59	970.69	1,626.99	835.22	992.95	460.32	24.88	
Miscellaneous - Unrestricted	49,054.36	68,144.62	62,556.82	111,898.56	127,878.19	135,705.00	235,427.86	229,299.40	162,976.31	164,128.0
Miscellaneous - Restricted	16,700.00				()					
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	(496.65)		(1 000 400 00)	(13,170.44)	(593.05)					(450.000)
Transfers	504,910.76		(1,328,196.09)	(1,600,486.42)	(2,954.90)					(453,998.0
Extraordinary Item:	107 022 75									
Insurance Recovery	107,922.75									
Total Governmental Activities	16,128,956.24	15,192,605.73	13,739,504.47	12,924,751.63	14,188,604.11	14,175,925.13	14,053,799.78	13,968,422.18	13,615,141.80	12,415,457.0
					1	, .,.				(Continue

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year I	Ended June 30,				
-	<u>2021</u> **	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	<u>2015*</u>	2014	2013	2012
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position (Cont'd) Business-Type Activities: Interest and Investment Earnings - Unrestricted	\$ 166.18	\$ 624.12	\$ 1,185.81	\$ 1,433.94	\$ 2,900.08	\$ 16,092.73	\$ 3,187.10	\$ 4,880.61	\$ 1,476.57	\$ 1,384.00
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets Miscellaneous Transfers Extraordinary Item: Impairment Loss from Fire Damage, Net of	(504,910.76)		1,328,196.09	228,477.12 1,600,486.42	110,834.64 2,954.90	9,758.50	538,705.56	328,268.38		(5,414.00) 453,998.00
Insurance Recovery							(515,067.01)			
Total Business-Type Activities	(504,744.58)	624.12	1,329,381.90	1,830,397.48	116,689.62	25,851.23	26,825.65	333,148.99	1,476.57	449,968.00
Total Government-Wide	\$ 15,624,211.66	\$ 15,193,229.85	\$ 15,068,886.37	\$ 14,755,149.11	\$ 14,305,293.73	\$ 14,201,776.36	\$ 14,080,625.43	\$ 14,301,571.17	\$ 13,616,618.37	\$ 12,865,425.00
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ 2,449,411.88 (273,546.46)	\$ 2,117,146.84 (24,246.86)	\$ 225,453.83 1,297,818.78	\$     209,313.74 1,394,924.91	\$ 3,784,986.67 (834,829.88)	\$	\$ 1,180,828.34 (3,824,501.83)	\$ 1,246,012.88 1,730,906.57	\$ 830,649.86 (789,090.76)	\$ (305,879.00) (224,551.00)
Total Government-Wide	\$ 2,175,865.42	\$ 2,092,899.98	\$ 1,523,272.61	\$ 1,604,238.65	\$ 2,950,156.79	\$ 3,091,446.37	\$ (2,643,673.49)	\$ 2,976,919.45	\$ 41,559.10	\$ (530,430.00)

\* The implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 2;, was effective beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

\*\*The implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84 Fiduciary Activities, was effective beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Exhibit A-2.

#### Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Unaudited

										Fiscal Year E	inde	d June 30,								
		<u>2021</u> *		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2012</u>
General Fund: Restricted	\$	4.273.706.59	\$	3.717.350.29	\$	2.585.704.03	\$	2.962.169.36	¢	4.157.886.76	\$	3,611,367.50	\$	2.409.411.42	¢	1.312.036.12	\$	319.176.04	\$	215.105.64
Assigned Unassigned (Deficit)	Ψ	226,540.63 (151,878.34)	Ψ	484,029.66 (378,196.72)	Ψ	270,698.30 (284,941.44)	Ψ	161,358.99 (305,817.95)	Ψ	234,683.68 (336,449.47)	Ψ	687,591.02 (362,448.70)	•	593,181.88 (325,350.36)	·	582,211.53 (292,676.43)	·	413,012.81 (364,951.00)	Ψ	125,203.13 (315,201.77)
Total General Fund	\$	4,348,368.88	\$	3,823,183.23	\$	2,571,460.89	\$	2,817,710.40	\$	4,056,120.97	\$	3,936,509.82	\$	2,677,242.94	\$	1,601,571.22	\$	367,237.85	\$	25,107.00
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted	\$	617,634.25	\$	318,325.73	\$	266,992.96	\$	194,021.16	\$	977,014.20	\$	3,096,806.80	\$	1.39	\$	4.39	\$	3.39	\$	45,344.39
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	617,634.25	\$	318,325.73	\$	266,992.96	\$	194,021.16	\$	977,014.20	\$	3,096,806.80	\$	1.39	\$	4.39	\$	3.39	\$	45,344.39

\* The implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, was effective beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Exhibit B-1.

#### Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) *Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,													
	<u>2021</u> *	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	2015	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>				
Revenues:														
Local Tax Levy	\$ 7.101.044.00	\$ 6,968,991.00	\$ 7.060.685.00	\$ 7,074,556.00	\$ 6.907.027.00	\$ 6,907,573.97	\$ 6,794,274.00	\$ 6,935,845.00	\$ 6.777.338.00	\$ 6.828.769.00				
Tuition Charges	1,602,804.20	2,522,726.38	2,376,956.10	1,600,536.22	2,394,550.36	1,983,161.00	1,682,731.34	2,088,248.79	1,844,644.60	1,892,241.00				
Rents and Royalties	1,002,001.20	11,167.00	14,722.45	20,480.00	13.860.00	1,000,101.00	1,002,101101	2,000,210110	1,011,011.00	1,002,211.00				
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	1,666.80	4,616.23	876.59	970.69	1,626.99	835.22	922.95	460.32	24.88					
Interest Earnings	1,000.00	4,010.23	070.55	570.05	1,020.99	000.22	522.55	400.32	24.00	2.00				
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues	16.999.87		7.107.00	7.242.00	46.317.00	77.928.00	68.363.00	74.556.00	160.019.00	2.00				
	- ,	00 407 50								404 400 0				
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	56,824.01	69,487.58	49,087.90	89,578.99	76,890.05	66,156.52	170,699.38	160,956.27	6,048.67	164,128.00				
Federal Sources	501,470.52	340,138.28	358,238.09	336,836.30	353,619.27	366,256.67	304,456.55	374,625.21	357,086.14	7,253,574.00				
State Sources	11,289,521.88	10,608,448.38	10,344,935.32	10,481,863.09	11,054,039.97	8,907,003.85	8,418,394.27	8,049,001.93	8,098,527.26	357,437.00				
Local Sources	310,280.27				3,167.10	4,049.00	6,297.00		4,335.00	·				
Total Revenue	20,880,611.55	20,525,574.85	20,212,608.45	19,612,063.29	20,851,097.74	18,312,964.23	17,446,138.49	17,683,693.52	17,248,023.55	16,496,151.00				
Expenditures:														
Current:														
Instruction:														
Regular Instruction	5,621,279.02	5,551,630.89	5,506,673.89	5,404,122.93	5,174,888.92	5,119,749.12	4,930,632.24	5,241,436.00	5,242,448.75	4,809,475.00				
Special Education Instruction	1,023,306.55	916,159.53	784,444.01	866,839.22	861,264.30	856,486.44	920,214.84	855,318.19	784,123.74	1,116,376.0				
Other Special Instruction	9,315.00	8,742.90	9,906.40	16,754.80	5,450.00	11,070.25	10,916.00	20,717.67	83,582.41					
Other Instruction	774,157.02	828,821.79	826,524.93	832,461.55	824,327.04	831,050.25	824,029.04	819,263.50	766,841.53	816,929.00				
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:		020,021110	020,021.00	002,101.00	021,021101	001,000.20	02 1,020.01	0.10,200.00	100,011.00	010,020.00				
Tuition	534,210.76	902,696.21	823,831.23	365,062.16	509,377.39	429,866.17	345,396.61	626,616.29	370,539.56	258,382.00				
Student and Instruction Related Services	2.151.214.73	1.847.491.69	1.886.071.70	1.847.372.13	1.725.298.99	1.606.046.17	1,477,993.09	1,536,830.58	1,374,907.60	1.374.037.00				
Other Administrative Services	, . , .			651,391.47	, .,	1 1								
	675,424.36	605,500.93	667,289.52		590,433.01	585,747.57	499,598.73	443,740.19	357,782.27	805,694.00				
School Administrative Services	787,469.18	755,761.58	753,692.52	811,699.07	786,631.40	707,825.64	646,876.03	760,025.72	715,429.84	300,101.00				
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,726,702.10	1,623,073.06	1,585,842.34	1,609,370.26	1,466,824.01	1,413,813.55	1,659,165.65	1,648,038.15	1,541,861.67	1,650,163.00				
Pupil Transportation	347,890.72	521,568.04	520,498.55	408,726.64	340,709.19	439,380.33	404,569.88	320,374.44	298,784.09	272,896.00				
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	5,312,437.21	4,773,365.94	4,829,551.59	4,434,904.03	4,020,160.34	4,055,820.56	3,847,185.20	3,471,029.12	4,248,601.28	3,945,158.00				
Capital Outlay	780,098.29	625,267.18	1,519,169.48	3,666,422.64	5,921,543.71	727,305.93	208,292.46	32,000.30	539,375.14	847,329.00				
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools								56,769.00						
Debt Service:														
Principal	180.000.00	180.000.00	565,000.00	585.000.00	475.000.00	475.000.00	480.000.00	480.000.00	485.000.00	485.000.00				
Interest and Other Charges	78,840.00	82,440.00	107,390.00	133,340.00	149,370.89	94,000.00	115,600.00	137,200.00	159,025.00	179,637.00				
Total Expenditures	20,002,344.94	19,222,519.74	20,385,886.16	21,633,466.90	22,851,279.19	17,353,161.98	16,370,469.77	16,449,359.15	16,968,302.88	16,861,177.00				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues														
Over (Under) Expenditures	878,266.61	1,303,055.11	(173,277.71)	(2,021,403.61)	(2,000,181.45)	959,802.25	1,075,668.72	1,234,334.37	279,720.67	(365,026.00				
Other Financing Sources (Uses):														
Insurance Recovery	107,922.75													
Proceeds from Issuance of School Bonds	101,022.10					3,328,000.00								
Premium on School Bonds Issued						68.270.04								
Transfers In						00,270.04				6,002.00				
Transfers Out	(504.074.47)													
	(504,974.17)									(460,000.00				
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(397,051.42)					3,396,270.04		-	-	(453,998.0				
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 481,215.19	\$ 1,303,055.11	\$ (173,277.71)	\$ (2,021,403.61)	\$ (2,000,181.45)	\$ 4,356,072.29	\$ 1,075,668.72	\$ 1,234,334.37	\$ 279,720.67	\$ (819,024.00				
Debt Service as a Percentage of														
Noncapital Expenditures	1.3%	1.4%	3.6%	4.0%	3.7%	3.4%	3.7%	3.8%	3.9%	4.2				

\* The implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, was effective beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Exhibit B-2.

General Fund - Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Interest on Deposits Erate Tuition Gate Receipts Shared Services	\$ 7,769.65	\$ 12,509.96 1,727.58 9,158.00	\$ 8,360.53 37,378.04	\$ 5,402.43 44,959.48	\$ 9,188.86 26,727.32	\$ 8,379.52 40,613.47	\$ 3,634.52 30,819.08	\$ 6,212.87 87,143.01 30,257.27	\$ 3,091.36	\$ 2,775.00 1,892,241.00 8,388.00 150,000.00
Miscellaneous Rentals and Miscellaneous	2,150.26	23,866.56	2,456.55	5,574.88	2,853.70	3,273.61 13,190.00	10,274.18 23,240.00	11,448.29 1,020.00	1,468.90	2,967.00
Restitution Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures Vending	 46,904.10	 22,225.48	 892.78	 477.00 33,122.61 42.59	 300.00 37,748.58 71.59	 699.92	 102,731.60	 24,874.83	1,488.41	
	\$ 56,824.01	\$ 69,487.58	\$ 49,087.90	\$ 89,578.99	\$ 76,890.05	\$ 66,156.52	\$ 170,699.38	\$ 160,956.27	\$ 6,048.67	\$ 2,056,371.00

Source: School District records.

# **Revenue Capacity Information**

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Years

Unaudited

#### Borough of Magnolia

Year Ended Dec. 31	Vacant Land	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	Industrial	<u>Apartment</u>	Total Assessed <u>Value</u>		Public <u>Utilities</u> <sup>(1)</sup>	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	Tax-Exempt <u>Property</u>	Estimated Actual county Equalized) <u>Value</u>	Sc	otal Direct chool Tax <u>Rate</u> <sup>(2)</sup>
2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012	\$ 5,270,500.00 \$ 5,446,500.00 4,868,500.00 4,958,000.00 5,057,300.00 4,924,700.00 4,959,600.00 5,003,800.00 5,165,400.00	<ul> <li>208,555,100.00</li> <li>208,041,800.00</li> <li>207,962,200.00</li> <li>207,696,600.00</li> <li>207,231,900.00</li> <li>207,170,300.00</li> <li>207,143,700.00</li> <li>207,714,100.00</li> <li>208,032,900.00</li> <li>208,123,300.00</li> </ul>	\$ 34,024,700.00 32,974,700.00 33,258,500.00 32,536,500.00 32,258,600.00 32,228,600.00 32,2519,900.00 31,311,600.00 31,708,000.00 30,596,100.00	\$ 6,232,000.00 6,232,000.00 6,232,000.00 6,232,000.00 6,232,000.00 6,232,000.00 6,232,000.00 7,582,000.00 7,582,000.00 7,582,000.00	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 10,902,600.00\\ 10,902,600.00\\ 10,686,600.00\\ 10,686,600.00\\ 10,686,600.00\\ 10,686,600.00\\ 10,686,600.00\\ 10,714,400.00\\ 10,714,400.00\\ 11,479,900.00\end{array}$	\$ 264,984,900.00 263,597,600.00 263,479,200.00 261,645,000.00 261,545,000.00 261,506,900.00 262,281,700.00 263,041,100.00 262,946,700.00	\$	100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 189,123.00 204,786.00	\$ 264,984,900.00 263,597,700.00 263,479,300.00 262,020,300.00 261,645,100.00 261,374,900.00 262,281,800.00 263,230,223.00 263,151,486.00	\$ 42,184,700.00 42,155,100.00 41,996,800.00 40,054,000.00 39,836,4000.00 39,836,200.00 39,886,700.00 39,285,600.00 43,833,000.00	\$ 290,019,023.00 279,298,919.00 274,644,222.00 260,084,020.00 260,084,020.00 252,069,349.00 256,607,991.83 268,300,083.00 296,017,185.00	\$	0.700 0.684 0.664 0.640 0.634 0.648 0.693 0.645 0.635
Borough	of Somerdale												
Year Ended <u>Dec. 31</u>	Vacant Land	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	Industrial	<u>Apartment</u>	Total Assessed <u>Value</u>	<u> </u>	Public <u>Utilities</u> <sup>(1)</sup>	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	Tax-Exempt <u>Property</u>	Estimated Actual county Equalized) <u>Value</u>	So	otal Direct chool Tax <u>Rate</u> <sup>(2)</sup>
2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012	\$ 6,232,700.00 \$ 6,192,800.00 5,599,300.00 5,865,300.00 6,724,800.00 6,704,500.00 7,849,900.00 7,592,900.00 9,882,300.00 7,740,700.00	<ul> <li>260,054,500.00</li> <li>259,307,100.00</li> <li>257,740,000.00</li> <li>254,517,500.00</li> <li>250,669,200.00</li> <li>246,715,700.00</li> <li>242,242,700.00</li> <li>238,044,700.00</li> <li>270,815,900.00</li> <li>269,216,800.00</li> </ul>	\$ 50,103,300.00 50,110,600.00 49,026,500.00 48,314,600.00 46,902,000.00 46,806,000.00 47,337,200.00 48,685,600.00 55,083,926.00 55,460,926.00	\$ 10,775,200.00 10,775,200.00 10,775,200.00 10,775,200.00 10,775,200.00 10,775,200.00 10,593,000.00 10,593,900.00 12,420,900.00 13,320,900.00	\$ 10,668,300.00 10,668,300.00 10,668,300.00 10,668,300.00 10,668,300.00 10,668,300.00 10,668,300.00 11,534,300.00 11,734,300.00	\$ 337,834,000.00 337,054,000.00 333,809,300.00 320,739,500.00 321,669,700.00 318,691,100.00 315,585,400.00 359,737,326.00 357,473,626.00		100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 468,108.00 493,524.00	\$ 337,834,000.00 337,054,000.00 333,809,300.00 320,740,900.00 321,669,800.00 318,691,200.00 315,585,500.00 360,205,434.00 357,967,150.00	\$ 39,184,300.00 39,635,520.00 42,526,520.00 41,507,620.00 40,550,920.00 40,413,520.00 39,998,120.00 40,013,920.00 42,741,020.00 41,831,020.00	\$ 393,622,799.00 376,241,713.00 353,202,372.00 351,518,101.00 343,733,311.00 335,628,357.00 332,171,261.00 321,346,222.39 332,689,112.00 362,039,810.00	\$	0.789 0.764 0.728 0.814 0.809 0.750 0.725 0.642 0.605 0.590
Borough	of Stratford												
Year Ended <u>Dec. 31</u>	Vacant Land	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	Industrial	<u>Apartment</u>	Total Assessed <u>Value</u>	<u> </u>	Public <u>Utilities</u> <sup>(1)</sup>	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	Tax-Exempt <u>Property</u>	Estimated Actual county Equalized) <u>Value</u>	So	otal Direct chool Tax <u>Rate</u> <sup>(2)</sup>
2021	\$ 2,224,900.00 \$	332,535,100.00	\$ 55,646,000.00		\$ 19,051,800.00	\$ 409,457,800.00	\$	91.00	\$ 409,457,891.00	\$ 161,477,900.00	\$ 450,329,206.00	\$	0.663

19,051,800.00

19.051.800.00

19,051,800.00

19,051,800.00

19,051,800.00

19,051,800.00

19,410,700.00

11,293,700.00

11,368,700.00

<sup>(1)</sup> taxable value of communication equipment.

1,910,700.00

1.952.000.00

1,952,000.00

1,952,000.00

1,910,700.00

1,948,700.00

2,028,800.00

1,264,800.00

1,239,600.00

332,606,400.00

332.256.900.00

332,543,300.00

332,370,500.00

332,339,600.00

331,915,300.00

331,915,900.00

224,522,200.00

224,833,900.00

56,126,500.00

54.944.900.00

58,260,700.00

58,690,500.00

59,786,600.00

60,706,200.00

62,743,100.00

44,441,000.00

45,319,200.00

2020

2019

2018

2017

2016

2015

2013

2012

<sup>(r)</sup> reassessment

2014 <sup>(r)</sup>

 $^{(2)}$  tax rates are per \$100.00 of assessed valuation.

Source: Camden County Board of Taxation.

409,695,400.00

408.205.600.00

411,807,800.00

412,064,800.00

413,088,700.00

413,622,000.00

416,098,500.00

281,521,700.00

282,761,400.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

759,268.00

468,312.00

409,695,500.00

408.205.700.00

411,807,900.00

412,064,900.00

413,088,800.00

413,622,100.00

416,098,600.00

282,280,968.00

283,229,712.00

160,535,900.00

162.575.900.00

159,259,700.00

158,515,300.00

158,668,600.00

158,767,400.00

158,535,400.00

114,456,600.00

114,362,700.00

445,974,568.00

433.722.338.00

427,977,249.00

427,668,193.00

427,792,367.00

431,242,479.00

426,787,872.25

452,277,496.00

492,100,514.00

0.665

0.684

0.651

0.691

0.667

0.702

0.709

1.084

1.056

#### Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Years (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value) *Unaudited*

#### **Borough of Magnolia**

		S	chool D	istrict Direct R	ate		 (	Overla	apping Rat	es		
Year Ended <u>Dec. 31</u>	Bas	sic Rate	Obli	General igation Debt <u>Service</u>	S	al Direct School a <u>x Rate</u>	Local School <u>District</u>		rough of agnolia		amden County	 al Direct and a <u>x Rate</u>
2021	\$	0.680	\$	0.020	\$	0.700	\$ 1.751	\$	1.142	\$	0.925	\$ 4.518
2020		0.663		0.022		0.684	1.721		1.127		0.900	4.432
2019		0.643		0.021		0.664	1.664		1.116		0.904	4.348
2018		0.605		0.041		0.646	1.612		1.076		0.926	4.260
2017		0.604		0.036		0.640	1.560		1.037		0.899	4.136
2016		0.605		0.030		0.634	1.481		1.022		0.883	4.020
2015		0.616		0.032		0.648	1.384		1.002		0.847	3.881
2014		0.658		0.035		0.693	1.316		0.983		0.834	3.826
2013		0.614		0.031		0.645	1.262		0.969		0.849	3.725
2012		0.599		0.036		0.635	1.215		0.934		0.869	3.653

#### **Borough of Somerdale**

	School District Direct Rate								Overla	apping Rat	es		
Year Ended <u>Dec. 31</u>	Bas	sic Rate	Obl	General ligation Debt <u>Service</u>	S	al Direct school a <u>x Rate</u>	5	Local School <u>District</u>		ough of <u>merdale</u>	-	amden county	 ll Direct and <u>k Rate</u>
2021	\$	0.766	\$	0.023	\$	0.789	\$	1.485	\$	1.129	\$	0.986	\$ 4.389
2020		0.741		0.023		0.764		1.461		1.113		0.942	4.280
2019		0.705		0.023		0.728		1.450		1.107		0.917	4.202
2018		0.764		0.050		0.814		1.435		1.103		0.953	4.305
2017		0.764		0.045		0.809		1.409		1.099		0.942	4.259
2016		0.715		0.035		0.750		1.372		1.094		0.925	4.141
2015		0.691		0.034		0.725		1.351		1.090		0.916	4.082
2014		0.609		0.033		0.642		1.316		1.084		0.870	3.912
2013		0.576		0.029		0.605		1.065		0.937		0.769	3.376
2012		0.556		0.034		0.590		1.011		0.905		0.812	3.318

#### **Borough of Stratford**

	School District Direct Rate								Overla	apping Rat	es		
Year Ended <u>Dec. 31</u>	Bas	sic Rate	Obl	General ligation Debt <u>Service</u>	S	al Direct School a <u>x Rate</u>	5	Local School <u>District</u>		rough of <u>ratford</u>	-	amden Sounty	 al Direct and <u>x Rate</u>
2021	\$	0.644	\$	0.019	\$	0.663	\$	1.929	\$	1.041	\$	0.873	\$ 4.506
2020		0.645		0.020		0.665		1.897		0.996		0.869	4.427
2019		0.662		0.021		0.684		1.875		0.999		0.866	4.424
2018		0.610		0.041		0.651		1.771		0.996		0.873	4.291
2017		0.651		0.040		0.691		1.696		0.980		0.871	4.238
2016		0.636		0.031		0.667		1.618		0.961		0.862	4.108
2015		0.668		0.035		0.702		1.538		0.937		0.864	4.041
2014		0.673		0.036		0.709		1.480		0.916		0.824	3.929
2013		1.032		0.052		1.084		2.154		1.344		1.250	5.832
2012		1.00		0.060		1.056		2.128		1.303		1.248	5.735

Source: Municipal Tax Collector.

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

Borough of Magnolia		2021			2012	
	 Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	<u>Rank</u>	Assessed Value	Value	Rank	Assessed Value
CMIF IV Coventry Place LLC	\$ 5,700,000.00	1	2.16%	\$ 5,928,000.00	2	2.25%
Barrington TIC III LLC	5,250,000.00	2	1.99%	6,600,000.00	1	2.51%
Wal-Mart	3,645,000.00	3	1.38%	4,210,100.00	3	1.60%
Walgreen Eastern Co.	2,115,600.00	4	0.80%	2,115,600.00	5	0.80%
Magnolia Equities, LLC	1,869,600.00	5	0.71%			
Magnolia Holdings	1,732,500.00	6	0.66%			
Raab Family Partnership	1,576,000.00	7	0.60%	3,000,000.00	4	1.14%
F.V.B. Enterprises Inc.	1,561,900.00	8	0.59%	1,561,900.00	6	0.59%
Green Garden Apartments LLC	1,482,800.00	9	0.56%	1,482,800.00	7	0.56%
Autozone Northeast Inc.	1,317,400.00	10	0.50%			
700 White Horse Pike				1,366,600.00	8	0.52%
Rite Aid				887,400.00	10	0.34%
Scannel Urban Renewal	 			 985,900.00	9	0.37%
Total	\$ 26,250,800.00		9.96%	\$ 28,138,300.00		10.69%

Borough of Somerdale		2021			2012	
	 Taxable		% of Total	 Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	<u>Rank</u>	Assessed Value	Value	<u>Rank</u>	Assessed Value
Wal-Mart Property Owners	\$ 17,573,100.00	1	5.21%	\$ 18,004,800.00	1	5.03%
Buchman, Myron & Tanya Toby	3,700,000.00	2	1.10%	3,920,800.00	2	1.10%
National Realty Property Owners	3,130,600.00	3	0.93%	3,594,400.00	3	1.00%
Warwick Terrace	2,029,000.00	4	0.60%	2,464,000.00	4	0.69%
Somerdale Equities, LLC	1,924,900.00	5	0.57%	2,347,400.00	5	0.66%
JMK Investment Co., Inc.	1,906,100.00	6	0.57%	2,236,600.00	6	0.62%
DJW Somerdale, LLC (Wawa)	1,891,100.00	7	0.56%			
Kiejdan Family, LLC	1,624,000.00	8	0.48%	1,740,000.00	7	0.49%
Rite Aid of New Jersey	1,512,900.00	9	0.45%	1,559,300.00	8	0.44%
Wawn, LLC	1,338,200.00	10	0.40%	1,414,700.00	9	0.40%
600 White Horse Pike, LLC	 			 1,300,000.00	10	0.36%
Total	\$ 36,629,900.00		10.87%	\$ 38,582,000.00		10.78%

Borough of Stratford		2021			2012	
-	 Taxable		% of Total	 Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	<u>Rank</u>	Assessed Value	Value	<u>Rank</u>	Assessed Value
Woodmere Investment Association	\$ 7,355,700.00	1	1.80%	\$ 4,200,000.00	1	1.48%
Stratford Court Apartments	4,660,000.00	2	1.14%	1,425,000.00	9	0.50%
18 W Laurel Real Estate LLC	4,084,300.00	3	1.00%			
Brookview Manor Apartments	3,517,200.00	4	0.86%			
Echelon Ford Real Estate Holdings	3,182,100.00	5	0.78%	2,000,000.00	4	0.71%
Gator Stratford LLC	2,519,800.00	6	0.62%		7	
Stratford Properties LLC	2,500,000.00	7	0.61%	1,764,600.00	5	0.62%
La Martinique Bowling Academy	2,316,400.00	8	0.57%	1,561,700.00	7	0.55%
Pep Boys	2,091,300.00	9	0.51%			
Stanton Meltzer Properties LLC	2,076,200.00	10	0.51%	1,489,200.00	8	0.53%
AEJ Stratford LLC				2,700,000.00	3	0.95%
J Teitelbaum Nursing Home				2,913,000.00	2	1.03%
Stratford Investors				1,634,900.00	6	0.58%
Laurel Mills, LLC	 			 1,400,000.00	10	0.49%
Total	\$ 34,303,000.00		8.37%	\$ 21,088,400.00		7.45%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years *Unaudited* 

Fiscal			Co	llected within the Fis the Levy			
Year Ended		for the		-	Percentage	С	ollections in
<u>June 30,</u>		<u>Fiscal Year</u>		<u>Amount</u>	of Levy	Sub:	sequent Years
2021	\$	7,101,044.00	\$	7,101,044.00	100.00%		-
2020		6,968,991.00		6,968,991.00	100.00%		-
2019		7,060,685.00		7,060,685.00	100.00%		-
2018		7,074,556.00		7,074,556.00	100.00%		-
2017		6,907,027.00		6,827,906.00	98.85%	\$	79,121.00
2016		6,907,573.97		6,907,573.97	100.00%		-
2015		6,794,274.00		6,794,274.00	100.00%		-
2014		6,935,845.00		6,935,845.00	100.00%		-
2013		6,777,338.00		6,777,338.00	100.00%		-
2012		6,828,769.00		6,828,769.00	100.00%		-

<sup>(1)</sup> School District taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: School District records.

# **Debt Capacity Information**

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>						
Fiscal	General				Percentage of		
Year Ended	Obligation	Capital	Business-Type	Total	Personal		
<u>June 30,</u>	Bonds <sup>(1)</sup>	Leases <sup>(1)</sup>	Activities <sup>(2)</sup>	School District	Income <sup>(3)</sup>	<u>Per</u>	<u>Capita</u> <sup>(4)</sup>
Borough of Ma	gnolia						
2020	\$ 748,863.31	-	-	\$ 748,863.31	*	\$	175.62
2019	799,135.95	-	-	799,135.95	0.34%		187.02
2018	945,190.94	-	-	945,190.94	0.41%		220.84
2017	1,091,643.00	-	-	1,091,643.00	0.49%		255.06
2016	1,197,455.06	-	-	1,197,455.06	0.56%		279.39
2015	474,067.19	-	-	474,067.19	0.23%		110.66
2014	595,192.00	-	-	595,192.00	0.30%		138.67
2013	723,632.00	-	-	723,632.00	0.37%		167.90
2012	851,532.50	-	-	851,532.50	0.44%		196.52
2011	972,892.83	-	-	972,892.83	0.51%		224.27
Borough of Sor	merdale						
2020	\$ 992,682.57	-	-	\$ 992,682.57	*	\$	181.08
2019	1,037,397.83	-	-	1,037,397.83	0.34%		189.38
2018	1,212,459.32	-	-	1,212,459.32	0.41%		221.62
2017	1,400,434.96	-	-	1,400,434.96	0.50%		256.96
2016	1,544,475.30	-	-	1,544,475.30	0.56%		282.87
2015	606,935.73	-	-	606,935.73	0.23%		112.21
2014	752,368.00	-	-	752,368.00	0.30%		141.32
2013	887,784.00	-	-	887,784.00	0.37%		169.10
2012	1,020,110.00	-	-	1,020,110.00	0.44%		196.25
2011	1,148,874.77	-	-	1,148,874.77	0.51%		223.78
Borough of Stra	atford						
2020	\$ 1,186,454.12	-	-	\$ 1,186,454.12	*	\$	171.03
2019	1,271,466.22	-	-	1,271,466.22	0.33%		182.81
2018	1,515,349.73	-	-	1,515,349.73	0.40%		217.50
2017	1,765,922.05	-	-	1,765,922.05	0.49%		253.43
2016	1,991,069.64	-	-	1,991,069.64	0.57%		285.34
2015	798,997.08	-	-	798,997.08	0.23%		114.39
2014	1,012,440.00	-	-	1,012,440.00	0.31%		145.01
2013	1,228,584.00	-	-	1,228,584.00	0.39%		175.54
2012	1,453,357.50	-	-	1,453,357.50	0.46%		206.53
2011	1,688,232.39	-	-	1,688,232.39	0.55%		240.11

Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> School District records

<sup>(2)</sup> No outstanding debt exists for business-type activities.

<sup>(3)</sup> Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita.

<sup>(4)</sup> Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

\* information not available

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

		General	Bonded Debt Out	ling	Percentage of			
Fiscal		General			Net General	Net Assessed		
Year Ended		Obligation			Bonded Debt	Valuation		
<u>June 30,</u>		<u>Bonds</u>	<b>Deductions</b>	<u>(</u>	Dutstanding <sup>(1)</sup>	<u>Taxable</u> <sup>(2)</sup>	<u>Per</u>	Capita <sup>(3)</sup>
Borough of Magr	nolia							
2020	\$	748,863.31	-	\$	748,863.31	0.28%	\$	175.62
2019		799,135.95	-		799,135.95	0.30%		187.02
2018		945,190.94	-		945,190.94	0.36%		220.84
2017		1,091,643.00	-		1,091,643.00	0.42%		255.06
2016		1,197,455.06	-		1,197,455.06	0.46%		279.39
2015		474,067.19	-		474,067.19	0.18%		110.66
2014		595,192.00	-		595,192.00	0.23%		138.67
2013		723,632.00	-		723,632.00	0.27%		167.90
2012		851,532.50	-		851,532.50	0.32%		196.52
2011		972,892.83	-		972,892.83	0.60%		224.27
Borough of Some	erda	le						
2020	\$	992,682.57	-	\$	992,682.57	0.29%	\$	181.08
2019		1,037,397.83	-		1,037,397.83	0.31%		189.38
2018		1,212,459.32	-		1,212,459.32	0.37%		221.62
2017		1,400,434.96	-		1,400,434.96	0.43%		256.96
2016		1,544,475.30	-		1,544,475.30	0.48%		282.87
2015		606,935.73	-		606,935.73	0.19%		112.21
2014		752,368.00	-		752,368.00	0.24%		141.32
2013		887,784.00	-		887,784.00	0.25%		169.10
2012		1,020,110.00	-		1,020,110.00	0.28%		196.25
2011		1,148,874.77	-		1,148,874.77	0.33%		223.78
Borough of Strat	ford							
2020	\$	1,186,454.12	-	\$	1,186,454.12	0.29%	\$	171.03
2019		1,271,466.22	-		1,271,466.22	0.31%		182.81
2018		1,515,349.73	-		1,515,349.73	0.37%		217.50
2017		1,765,922.05	-		1,765,922.05	0.43%		253.43
2016		1,991,069.64	-		1,991,069.64	0.48%		285.34
2015		798,997.08	-		798,997.08	0.19%		114.39
2014		1,012,440.00	-		1,012,440.00	0.24%		145.01
2013		1,228,584.00	-		1,228,584.00	0.44%		175.54
2012		1,453,357.50	-		1,453,357.50	0.51%		206.53
2011		1,688,232.39	-		1,688,232.39	0.59%		240.11

Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> School District records

<sup>(2)</sup> Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation.

<sup>(3)</sup> Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

## STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2020

Unaudited

Borough of Magnolia	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	Statutory Net Debt <u>Outstanding</u>	Net Debt Outstanding Allocated <u>to Borough of Magnolia</u>
Municipal Debt: <sup>(1)</sup> Borough of Magnolia School District Sterling Regional High School Self-Liquidating Purposes Municipal General Obligations	\$ 3,140,000.00 748,863.31 265,510.85 1,924,392.99	\$ 3,140,000.00 748,863.31 265,510.85 472.73	\$ 1,923,920.26	\$ 1,923,920.26
	6,078,767.15	4,154,846.89	1,923,920.26	1,923,920.26
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: County of Camden: <sup>(2)</sup> General:				
Bonds	36,380,000.00	19,103,198.00 <sup>(3)</sup>	17,276,802.00	122,356.38 <sup>(5)</sup>
Notes	25,461,125.00		25,461,125.00	180,318.74 <sup>(5)</sup>
Loan Agreements Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies	351,009,923.00		351,009,923.00	2,485,894.31 <sup>(5)</sup>
Guaranteed by the County	248,987,704.00	248,987,704.00	)	
	661,838,752.00	268,090,902.00	393,747,850.00	2,788,569.43
	\$ 667,917,519.15	\$ 272,245,748.89	\$ 395,671,770.26	\$ 4,712,489.69

Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> 2020 Annual Debt Statement - Borough of Magnolia

<sup>(2)</sup> County of Camden

<sup>(3)</sup> includes reserve for payment of bonds, other accounts receivable, and general obligation pension refunding bonds

<sup>(4)</sup> deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80

<sup>(5)</sup> Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Borough's share of the total 2020 Equalized Value, which is .71%. The source for this computation was the 2020 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2020 Unaudited

Borough of Somerdale	Gross Debt	<u>Deductions</u>	Statutory Net Debt <u>Outstanding</u>	Net Debt Outstanding Allocated <u>to Borough of Somerdale</u>
Municipal Debt: <sup>(1)</sup> Somerdale Borough School District Sterling Regional High School Self-Liquidating Purposes Municipal / County General Obligations	\$ 3,037,000.00 2,928,000.00 3,172,558.64 7,091,050.00	\$ 3,037,000.00 2,928,000.00 3,172,558.64	\$ 7,091,050.00	\$ 7,091,050.00
	16,228,608.64	9,137,558.64	7,091,050.00	7,091,050.00
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: County of Camden: <sup>(2)</sup> General:				
Bonds	36,380,000.00	19,103,198.00 <sup>(3)</sup>	17,276,802.00	164,865.49 <sup>(5)</sup>
Notes	25,461,125.00		25,461,125.00	242,965.15 <sup>(5)</sup>
Loan Agreements Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies	351,009,923.00		351,009,923.00	3,349,544.83 <sup>(5)</sup>
Guaranteed by the County	248,987,704.00	248,987,704.00		
	661,838,752.00	268,090,902.00	393,747,850.00	3,757,375.48
	\$ 678,067,360.64	\$ 277,228,460.64	\$ 400,838,900.00	\$ 10,848,425.48

Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> 2020 Annual Debt Statement - Borough of Somerdale

<sup>(2)</sup> County of Camden

<sup>(3)</sup> includes reserve for payment of bonds, other accounts receivable, and general obligation pension refunding bonds

<sup>(4)</sup> deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80

<sup>(5)</sup> Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Borough's share of the total 2020 Equalized Value, which is .95%. The source for this computation was the 2020 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

#### Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2020 *Unaudited*

Borough of Stratford	Gross Debt	Deductions	Statutory Net Debt <u>Outstanding</u>	Net Debt Outstanding Allocated <u>to Borough of Stratford</u>
Municipal Debt: <sup>(1)</sup> Stratford Borough School District Sterling Regional High School Self-Liquidating Purposes Municipal / County General Obligations	\$ 2,805,000.00 1,186,454.12 255,500.00 3,422,347.25	\$ 2,805,000.00 1,186,454.12 255,500.00	\$ 3,422,347.25	\$ 3,422,347.25
	7,669,301.37	4,246,954.12	3,422,347.25	3,422,347.25
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: County of Camden: <sup>(2)</sup> General:				
Bonds	36,380,000.00	19,103,198.00 <sup>(3)</sup>		195,330.60 <sup>(5)</sup>
Notes	25,461,125.00		25,461,125.00	287,862.12 <sup>(5)</sup>
Loan Agreements Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies	351,009,923.00		351,009,923.00	3,968,499.51 <sup>(5)</sup>
Guaranteed by the County	248,987,704.00	248,987,704.00		
	661,838,752.00	268,090,902.00	393,747,850.00	4,451,692.24
	\$ 669,508,053.37	\$ 272,337,856.12	\$ 397,170,197.25	\$ 7,874,039.49

Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> 2020 Annual Debt Statement - Borough of Stratford

<sup>(2)</sup> County of Camden

<sup>(3)</sup> includes reserve for payment of bonds, other accounts receivable, and general obligation pension refunding bonds

<sup>(4)</sup> deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80

<sup>(5)</sup> Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Borough's share of the total 2020 Equalized Value, which is 1.13%. The source for this computation was the 2020 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation. Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Calendar Year 2020:

Average Equalized Valuation Basis: (1)

Borough of Magnolia Borough of Somerdale Borough of Stratford	\$	279,434,716.00 370,414,695.00 442,719,610.00
	[A] <u>\$</u>	1,092,569,021.00
Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) <sup>(2)</sup> Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[B] \$ [C]	32,777,070.63 2,748,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	[B-C]_\$	30,029,070.63

	 Fiscal Year Ended June 30,														
	 <u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Debt limit	\$ 30,029,070.63	\$	28,991,725.23	\$	28,162,679.94	\$	27,210,423.92	\$	26,318,955.44	\$	25,710,833.95	\$ 28,865,603.50	\$ 29,576,755.87	\$ 30,468,391.72	\$ 45,968,958.00
Total net debt applicable to limit $^{\scriptscriptstyle (3)}$	 2,748,000.00		2,928,000.00		3,108,000.00		3,673,000.00		4,258,000.00		4,733,000.00	1,880,000.00	 2,360,000.00	 2,840,000.00	 3,325,000.00
Legal debt margin	\$ 27,281,070.63	\$	26,063,725.23	\$	25,054,679.94	\$	23,537,423.92	\$	22,060,955.44	\$	20,977,833.95	\$ 26,985,603.50	\$ 27,216,755.87	\$ 27,628,391.72	\$ 42,643,958.00
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	9.15%		10.10%		11.04%		13.50%		16.18%		18.41%	6.51%	7.98%	9.32%	7.23%

Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

 $^{(2)}$  Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a regional school district

<sup>(3)</sup> School District records

20350

# **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

#### Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years *Unaudited*

Fiscal						
Year					Per Capita	
Ended			Personal		Personal	Unemployment
<u>June 30,</u>	Population <sup>(1)</sup>		Income <sup>(2)</sup>		Income <sup>(3)</sup>	Rate <sup>(4)</sup>
Borough of Magnoli	ia					
2020	4,264		*		*	10.5%
2019	4,273	\$	238,347,940.00	\$	55,780.00	4.1%
2018	4,280		230,007,200.00		53,740.00	4.1%
2017	4,280		222,084,920.00		51,889.00	5.2%
2016	4,286		215,285,780.00		50,230.00	5.3%
2015	4,284		209,354,796.00		48,869.00	6.6%
2014	4,292		201,406,392.00		46,926.00	7.6%
2013	4,310		195,049,050.00		45,255.00	5.8%
2012	4,333		193,286,464.00		44,608.00	16.5%
2011	4,338		190,034,766.00		43,807.00	16.3%
Borough of Somerd	ale					
2020	5,482		*		*	10.5%
2019	5,478	\$	305,562,840.00	\$	55,780.00	4.0%
2018	5,471	+	294,011,540.00	Ť	53,740.00	4.4%
2017	5,450		282,795,050.00		51,889.00	4.9%
2016	5,460		274,255,800.00		50,230.00	5.6%
2015	5,409		264,332,421.00		48,869.00	6.2%
2014	5,324		249,834,024.00		46,926.00	7.6%
2013	5,250		237,588,750.00		45,255.00	9.7%
2012	5,198		231,872,384.00		44,608.00	10.1%
2011	5,134		224,905,138.00		43,807.00	9.9%
Borough of Stratfor	d					
2020	6,937		*		*	10.4%
2019	6,955	\$	387,949,900.00	\$	55,780.00	3.9%
2018	6,967		374,406,580.00	,	53,740.00	4.3%
2017	6,968		361,562,552.00		51,889.00	4.7%
2016	6,978		350,504,940.00		50,230.00	5.0%
2015	6,985		341,349,965.00		48,869.00	5.8%
2014	6,982		327,637,332.00		46,926.00	7.3%
2013	6,999		316,739,745.00		45,255.00	9.1%
2012	7,037		313,906,496.00		44,608.00	8.2%
2011	7,031		308,007,017.00		43,807.00	8.1%

Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for Municipalities in New Jersey, by County: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2020.

<sup>(2)</sup> Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income.

<sup>(3)</sup> Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, November 2020.

<sup>(4)</sup> New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development - Unemployment Statistics

\* information not available

### Principal Non-Governmental Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

		2021			2012	
Employer	Employees	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total Municipal <u>Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total Municipal <u>Employment</u>

Source: Individual employers.

Information regarding the ten principal non-governmental employers for 2021 and 2012 could not be accumulated by the School District as a result of not having a source from which to obtain such information.

# **Operating Information**

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

## STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Full-Time Equivalent School District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,											
	2021	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>		
Function / Program												
Instruction:												
Regular Instruction	63.8	60.8	59.4	59.4	58.1	63.7	63.5	63.6	64.2	73.4		
Special Education Instruction	8.9	11.2	11.4	11.7	11.4	15.0	14.0	22.0	20.0	11.5		
Other Special Instruction	10.1	15.5	17.4	18.4	20.0	16.0	11.0	6.4	6.0	7.0		
Other Instruction	12.3	12.1	10.9	11.8	9.3	9.7	10.0	11.5	14.5	10.0		
Support Services:												
Other Administrative Services	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	1.0	1.5	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.0		
School Administrative Services	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.2	10.9	12.0	13.5	12.4	8.8	8.0		
General and Business Administrative Services	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.0					
Plant Operations and Maintenance	13.0	11.4	11.1	10.6	9.6	7.6	9.8	9.6	8.8	10.0		
Total	126.9	130.2	129.7	131.2	124.2	129.3	128.0	127.7	125.3	122.9		

Source: School District records

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	Operating <u>Expenditures</u> *	Cost Per <u>Pupil</u>	Percentage <u>Change</u>	Teaching Staff <u>(Certified)</u>	Pupil / Teacher Ratio <u>Elementary</u>	Average Daily Enrollment <u>(ADE)</u>	Average Daily Attendance <u>(ADA)</u>	% Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u>	Student Attendance <u>Percentage</u>
2021	894	\$ 18,963,406.65	\$ 21,211.86	5.74%	82	1:11	904.0	829.9	-1.29%	96.36%
2020	914	18,334,812.56	20,059.97	5.62%	83	1:11	915.8	885.6	-4.05%	96.63%
2019	958	18,194,326.68	18,991.99	4.93%	83	1:12	954.5	905.7	-0.33%	94.86%
2018	953	17,248,704.26	18,099.37	5.45%	83	1:11	957.7	906.7	1.02%	94.69%
2017	950	16,305,364.59	17,163.54	2.51%	81	1:12	948.0	908.0	-1.89%	95.58%
2016	959	16,056,856.05	16,743.33	3.04%	86	1:11	966.3	916.3	1.10%	94.58%
2015	958	15,566,577.31	16,249.04	-7.21%	87	1:11	955.8	920.1	6.56%	96.27%
2014	899	15,743,389.85	17,512.11	0.85%	85	1:11	897.0	857.6	-0.55%	95.40%
2013	909	15,784,902.74	17,365.13	10.76%	84	1:11	902.0	859.0	-4.14%	95.27%
2012	979	15,349,211.00	15,678.46	2.73%	85	1:12	941.0	897.4	-2.97%	95.37%

Sources: School District records

\* operating expenditures equal total expenditures less capital outlay, transfer to charter school, and debt service.

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

				F	iscal Year End	ed June 30,				
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
School District Building:										
High School:										
Sterling High School (1960)										
Square Feet	160,844	160,844	160,844	160,844	160,844	160,844	160,844	160,844	160,844	160,844
Functional Capacity (students)	995	995	995	995	995	995	995	995	995	99
Enrollment	894	914	953	950	950	959	958	899	909	979
Other:										
Garage										
Square Feet	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600
Administrative Building /										
Concession Stand										
Square Feet	11,420	11,420	11,420	11,420	11,420	11,420	11,420	11,420	11,420	11,420
Sterling Academy (2013)										
Square Feet					40,881	40,881	40,881	40,881		

Number of Schools at June 30, 2021 High School = 1

Other = 2

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October School District count. Function Capacity is based on the F.E.S. Formula utilizing New Jersey Department of Education guidelines.

Source: School District records.

#### STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities

11-000-261-xxx			Fiscal Year Ended June 30,														
			<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	
* School Facilities	Project # (s)																
Sterling High School	N/A	\$ 4	489,101.83	\$ 380,791.36	\$	421,409.49	\$	445,461.82	\$	386,337.53	\$	275,771.33	\$ 346,153.43	\$ 271,776.57	\$ 203,798.77	\$ 347,487	.00
Total School Facilities		\$ 4	489,101.83	\$ 380,791.36	\$	421,409.49	\$	445,461.82	\$	386,337.53	\$	275,771.33	\$ 346,153.43	\$ 271,776.57	\$ 203,798.77	\$ 347,487	7.00

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3).

Source: School District records.

# STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Insurance Schedule June 30, 2021 Unaudited

	<u>Coverage</u>	Self-Insured <u>Retention</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
School Package Policy <sup>(1)</sup> Building and Contents (All Locations): Limits of Liability per Occurrence <sup>(4)</sup> General and Automobile Liability Excess Liability (General and Automobile) Comprehensive Crime: Money and Securities Blanket Dishonesty Bond Computer Fraud Forgery and Alteration Environmental Impairment Liability	\$ 500,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 50,000.00 each loss 500,000.00 per loss 50,000.00 50,000.00 1,000,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$   2,500.00 50,000.00
School Leaders Errors & Omission <sup>(1)</sup>	5,000,000.00		5,000.00
Workers' Compensation <sup>(1)</sup>	Statutory		
Cyber Liability <sup>(1)</sup>	2,000,000.00	10,000.00	
Boiler / Machinery <sup>(1)</sup>	100,000.00	2,500.00	
Student Accident <sup>(2)</sup>	5,000,000.00		
Surety Bonds <sup>(3)</sup> Board Secretary	250,000.00		
<sup>(1)</sup> School Alliance Insurance Fund			

(2) Zurich

(3) CNA Surety

 $^{\rm (4)}$  Includes deductible for limit per occurrence and auto physical damage deductible

Source: School District records

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Exhibit K-2

# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sterling High School District Somerdale, New Jersey 08083

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Sterling High School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Sterling High School District's compliance.

# **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Sterling High School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

# Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed one instance of noncompliance which is required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs and Independent Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance as finding No. 2021-002. Our opinion on the major federal program is not modified with respect to this matter.

The Sterling High School District's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

# **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the Sterling High School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sterling High School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance and state program on a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### 20350

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN : COMPANY LUP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Jamed Com 2

L. Jarred Corn Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 00219700

Voorhees, New Jersey February 16, 2022

STERLING HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Federal Grantor / Pass-through <u>Grantor / Program or Cluster Title</u>	Federal Assistance Listing <u>Number</u>	Additional Award <u>Identification</u>	Federal FAIN <u>Number</u>	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award <u>Amount</u>	<u>Grant</u> <u>From</u>	<u>Period</u> <u>To</u>	Balance June 30, 2020
General Fund:								
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Passed-through State Department of Education: Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Cluster	93.778		2005NJ5MAP	Unknown	\$ 21,284.90	07/01/20	06/30/21	
Total Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Cluster								
Total General Fund								
Special Revenue Fund:								
U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through State Department of Education: E.S.S.A.: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010 84.010		S010A190030 S010A200030	NCLB503520 NCLB503521	110,948.00 110,006.00	07/01/19 07/01/20	09/30/20 09/30/21	\$ (6,106.30) (6,106.30)
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II, Part A) ESSA	84.367A		S367A190029	NCLB503520	18,855.00	07/01/19	09/30/20	(2,159.99)
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II, Part A) ESSA	84.367A		S367A200029	NCLB503521	22,019.00	07/01/20	09/30/21	
Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants								(2,159.99)
Title IV, Student Support and Academic Enrichment (ESSA)	84.424		S424A200031	NCLB503521	8,034.00	07/01/20	09/30/21	
Total Title IV, Support and Academic Enrichment (ESS	SA)							
Special Education Cluster (IDEA): Special Education Grants to States Special Education Grants to States	84.027 84.027		H027A190100 H027A200100	FT503520 FT503521	192,238.00 200,151.00	07/01/19 07/01/20	09/30/20 09/30/21	(47,788.00)
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)								(47,788.00)
Education Stabilization Fund (CARES Act)	84.425D	COVID-19	S425D200027	Unknown	91,288.00	03/13/20	09/30/22	(73,914.68)
U.S. Department of Treasury: Passed-through State Department of Education: Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	COVID-19	SLT0228	Unknown	53,630.00	03/13/20	09/30/23	
Total Special Revenue Fund								(129,968.97)
Enterprise Fund:								
U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: National School Lunch Program Commodities (Noncash) Seamless Summer Option Seamless Summer Option	10.555 10.555 10.555	COVID-19 COVID-19	201NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099	Unknown Unknown Unknown	48,235.75 51,231.02 551,466.64	07/01/20 07/01/19 07/01/20	06/30/21 06/30/20 06/30/21	(11,843.79)
Total Child Nutrition Cluster								(11,843.79)
Total Enterprise Fund								(11,843.79)
Total Federal Financial Assistance								\$ (141,812.76)

<sup>(a)</sup> see note 6 to the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

	Bud	lgetary Expenditu					Bala	nce June 30, 202	1
Cash <u>Received</u>	Pass-Through <u>Funds</u>	Direct <u>Funds</u>	Total Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u>	Passed- Through to <u>Subrecipients</u>	<u>Adjustments</u> <sup>(a)</sup>	Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	(Accounts <u>Receivable)</u>	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>
\$ 21,284.90	- <u> </u>		\$ (21,284.90)						
21,284.90 21,284.90	(21,284.90)		(21,284.90) (21,284.90)	-					
11,801.00 57,003.00	(5,961.60) (106,256.60)		(5,961.60) (106,256.60)				\$ (266.90) (49,253.60)		
68,804.00	(112,218.20)		(112,218.20)	-			(49,520.50)		
4,615.00	(2,455.50)		(2,455.50)		\$ 0.49				
9,001.00	(19,571.33)		(19,571.33)		20.33	<u> </u>	(10,550.00)		
13,616.00	(22,026.83)		(22,026.83)	-	20.82		(10,550.00)		
4,911.00	(5,287.51)		(5,287.51)				(376.51)		
4,911.00	(5,287.51)		(5,287.51)	-			(376.51)		
47,788.00 150,794.00	(200,096.30)		(200,096.30)				(49,302.30)		
198,582.00 81,195.00	(200,096.30)		(200,096.30) (26,094.44)	-	- 8,738.60		(49,302.30)		
. ,									
53,630.00	(53,630.00)		(53,630.00)	-					
420,738.00	(419,353.28)		(419,353.28)	-	8,759.42		(119,824.83)		
48,235.75 11,843.79	(48,235.75)		(48,235.75)						
503,698.46	(551,466.64)		(551,466.64)				(47,768.18)		
563,778.00	(599,702.39)		(599,702.39)	-			(47,768.18)		
563,778.00	(599,702.39)		(599,702.39)	-			(47,768.18)		
\$ 1,005,800.90	\$ (1,040,340.57)	-	\$ (1,040,340.57)	-	\$ 8,759.42		\$ (167,593.01)		-

# Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

ate Grantor / o <u>gram Title</u> eneral Fund:	Grant or State Project <u>Number</u>	Program or Award <u>Amount</u>	Gran		Unearned Revenue /	
eneral Fund:		<u>/ Induni</u>	From	<u>Period</u> <u>To</u>	(Accounts <u>Receivable)</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>
Vew Jersey Department of Education:						
Current Expense: State Aid - Public:						
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078	\$ 6,070,888.00	07/01/19	06/30/20	\$ (601,313.16)	
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078	6,256,311.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		
Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-089	659,492.00	07/01/19	06/30/20 06/30/21	(65,321.78)	
Categorical Security Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084	659,492.00 171,469.00	07/01/20 07/01/19	06/30/20	(16,983.77)	
Categorical Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	171,469.00	07/01/20	06/30/21	( )	
School Choice Aid	495-034-5120-068	1,024,632.00	07/01/19	06/30/20	(101,488.40)	
School Choice Aid	495-034-5120-068	1,055,274.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		
Total State Aid - Public					(785,107.11)	
Categorical Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	50,358.00	07/01/19	06/30/20	(4,987.89)	
Categorical Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	50,358.00	07/01/20	06/30/21	( )	
Total Categorical Transportation Aid					(4,987.89)	-
Total Categorical Hansportation Aid					(4,907.09)	
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	178,881.00	07/01/19	06/30/20	(162,595.00)	
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	89,894.00	07/01/20	06/30/21	. <u> </u>	
Total Extraordinary Aid					(162,595.00)	-
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	508,829.38 518,169.88	07/01/19 07/01/20	06/30/20 06/30/21	(24,751.33)	
	433-034-3034-003	510,103.00	01/01/20	00/30/21		
Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					(24,751.33)	
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post-Retirement						
Medical (non-budgeted)	495-034-5094-001	581,798.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal						
Cost (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004	1,821,836.00 34,663.00	07/01/20 07/01/20	06/30/21 06/30/21		
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long-Term	100 000 000 000	04,000.00	01/01/20	00/00/21		
Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)	495-034-5094-004	898.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		
Total On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)	)				-	-
tal General Fund					(977,441.33)	
					(977,441.33)	
bt Service Fund:						
New Jersey Department of Education:			07/04/00			
Debt Service Aid Type II	495-034-5120-075	44,524.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		
terprise Fund:						
New Jersey Department of Agriculture:						
State School Lunch Program	20-100-010-3350-023	2,998.18	07/01/19	06/30/20	(797.48)	
State School Lunch Program	21-100-010-3350-023	15,451.54	07/01/20	06/30/21		
State School Lunch Program					(797.48)	
tal Enterprise Fund					(797.48)	
tal Enterprise Fund					(797.48)	
tal State Financial Assistance					\$ (978,238.81)	-
ss: State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Maj	or Program Determination for State	e Single Audit:			. <u></u>	
Seneral Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):	-	-				
New Jersey Department of Education:						
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post-Retirement						
Medical (non-budgeted)	495-034-5094-001	581,798.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost (non-budgeted)	495-034-5094-002	1 821 926 00	07/01/20	06/30/21		
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004	1,821,836.00 34,663.00	07/01/20 07/01/20	06/30/21		
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long-Term						
Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)	495-034-5094-004	898.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		
otal General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)						

Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

								(Mer	no Only)
	<b>-</b>	<b>D</b>		5	Balanc	e June 30, 2021			
Cash	Total Budgetary	Passed- Through to		Repayment of Prior Years'	(Accounts	Unearned	Due to	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total
Received	Expenditures	Subrecipients	Adjustments	<b>Balances</b>	Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	June 30, 2021	Expenditures
\$ 601,313.16 5,644,229.98	\$ (6,256,311.00)				\$ (612,081.02)			\$ (612,081.02)	\$ (6,256,311.00)
65,321.78									
594,971.14 16,983.77	(659,492.00)				(64,520.86)			(64,520.86)	(659,492.00)
154,693.47 101,488.40	(171,469.00)				(16,775.53)			(16,775.53)	(171,469.00)
952,032.14	(1,055,274.00)				(103,241.86)			(103,241.86)	(1,055,274.00)
8,131,033.84	(8,142,546.00)	-			(796,619.27)			(796,619.27)	(8,142,546.00)
4,987.89									
45,431.27	(50,358.00)			<u> </u>	(4,926.73)		. <u> </u>	(4,926.73)	(50,358.00)
50,419.16	(50,358.00)	-			(4,926.73)			(4,926.73)	(50,358.00)
178,881.00	(16,286.00)								(16,286.00)
	(89,894.00)			<u> </u>	(89,894.00)		<u> </u>		(89,894.00)
178,881.00	(106,180.00)	-			(89,894.00)			-	(106,180.00)
24,751.33	(540,400,00)								(549,400,99)
518,169.88	(518,169.88)				. <u> </u>				(518,169.88)
542,921.21	(518,169.88)	-			<u> </u>			-	(518,169.88)
581,798.00	(581,798.00)								(581,798.00)
1,821,836.00 34,663.00	(1,821,836.00) (34,663.00)								(1,821,836.00) (34,663.00)
898.00	(898.00)								(898.00)
2,439,195.00	(2,439,195.00)	_						_	(2,439,195.00)
					(001 110 00)			(004 540 00)	
11,342,450.21	(11,256,448.88)	-			(891,440.00)			(801,546.00)	(11,256,448.88)
44,524.00	(44,524.00)			_	-	-	_		(44,524.00)
	(11,021.00)								(11,021100)
797.48									
13,382.72	(15,451.54)			<u> </u>	(2,068.82)		. <u> </u>		(15,451.54)
14,180.20	(15,451.54)	-			(2,068.82)			-	(15,451.54)
14,180.20	(15,451.54)	-			(2,068.82)			-	(15,451.54)
14,180.20	(15,451.54)	-			(2,068.82)			-	(15,451.54)
\$ 11,401,154.41	(11,316,424.42)	_			\$ (893,508.82)			\$ (801,546.00)	\$ (11,316,424.42)
÷,,.	(,010,727.72)				\$ (000,000.02)			\$ (001,040.00)	\$ (11,070,727.72)

581,798.00 1,821,836.00 34,663.00 <u>898.00</u> 2,439,195.00 <u>\$ (8,877,229.42)</u>

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance ("the schedules") include federal and state award activity of the Sterling High School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

# Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

#### Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund, debt service fund, and proprietary fund (enterprise fund - food service) on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

### Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$11,451.00 for the general fund and \$60,832.34 for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance revenues reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis with a reconciliation to the budgetary basis reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented as follows:

Fund	<u>Federal</u>			<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>		
General	\$	21,284.90	\$	11,244,997.88	\$	11,266,282.78	
Special Revenue		480,185.62				480,185.62	
Debt Service				44,524.00		44,524.00	
Food Service		599,702.39		15,451.54		615,153.93	
GAAP Basis Revenues GAAP Adjustments:		1,101,172.91		11,304,973.42		12,406,146.33	
State Aid Payments				11,451.00		11,451.00	
Encumbrances		(60,832.34)		,		(60,832.34)	
Total GAAP Adjustments		(60,832.34)		11,451.00		(49,381.34)	
Total Awards and Financial Assistance Expended	\$	1,040,340.57	\$	11,316,424.42	\$	12,356,764.99	

#### Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards represents the following:

#### Description

Favorable Difference in Liquidation of Prior Year Encumbrance(s)	\$ 8,738.60
Difference Due to Rounding	0.49
Cancellation of Accounts Receivable	20.33
Total Adjustments	\$ 8,759.42

# Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

# Note 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings* and *Questioned Costs*.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Section	1-	Summary	of	Auditor'	s F	Results
---------	----	---------	----	----------	-----	---------

# **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued				un	moo	dified
Internal control over financial reporting:						
Material weakness(es) identified?			}	/es	х	no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			}	/es	х	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements	noted?		<u> </u>	/es		no
Federal Awards						
Internal control over major programs:						
Material weakness(es) identified?			<u>ر</u> ک	/es	х	no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			)	/es	x	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for	or major programs			un	imod	dified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Fede Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Identification of major programs:	eral Regulations Part . Principles, and Audit		<u>    X   </u> y	/es		no
Assistance Listing Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal	<u>Progra</u>	m or	Clu	ster
		Child Nutrition Clu	ster :			
10.555	201NJ304N1099	National School	Lunch I	Progra	am (	Commodities
10.555	201NJ304N1099	Seamless Sumn	ner Opt	ion		
10.555	211NJ304N1099	Seamless Sumn	ner Opt	ion		
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between typ	e A and type B progra	ams:	\$			750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?			د <u></u> ۷	/es	x	no

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

# **State Financial Assistance**

Internal control over major programs:						
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	Х	no		
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	Х	none reported		
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major	programs		unmo	nmodified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be repo accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB?	rted in	_yes	х	no		
Identification of major programs:						
<u>GMIS Number(s)</u>	Name of State Program					
	State Aid - Public:					
495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid					
495-034-5120-089	Categorical Special Education Aid					
495-034-5120-084	Categorical Security Aid					
495-034-5120-068	School Choice Aid					
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and	type B programs: \$			750,000.00		
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes		no		

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements related to financial statements for which *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, requires.

#### Finding No. 2021-001

#### Criteria or Specific Requirement

The reimbursement to the State of New Jersey for pension and social security for federally funded programs is required to be filed and payment remitted by the School District within 90 days after the close of the school year, as required per N.J.S.A. 18A:66-90.

#### **Condition**

The School District did not file or remit the funds to the State of New Jersey for the reimbursement for pension and social security for federally funded programs timely.

#### <u>Context</u>

The form has subsequently been prepared and the amount remitted to the State of New Jersey is \$8,189.93.

#### Effect or Potential Effect

The School District is not in compliance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-90 as prescribed by the State of New Jersey.

#### <u>Cause</u>

Client oversight.

#### **Recommendation**

That the School District ensure they remit reimbursement(s) of pension and social security for federally funded programs to the State of New Jersey within the statutory 90-day liquidation period.

#### View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

#### Finding No. 2021-002

#### Information on the Federal Program

U.S. Department of Agriculture - Passed-through State Department of Agriculture -Child Nutrition Cluster (Federal Award Year 7/1/19 to 6/30/20): Seamless Summer Option - COVID 19 (Assistance Listing No. 10.555) (FAIN - 201NJ304N1099)

U.S. Department of Agriculture - Passed-through State Department of Agriculture -Child Nutrition Cluster (Federal Award Year 7/1/20 to 6/30/21):

National School Lunch Program - Commodities (Assistance Listing No. 10.555) (FAIN - 201NJ304N1099) Seamless Summer Option - COVID 19 (Assistance Listing No. 10.555) (FAIN - 211NJ304N1099)

#### Criteria or Specific Requirement

CFR Section 210.14 Resource Management (b) Net cash resources. The school food authority shall limit its net cash resources to an amount that does not exceed 3 months average expenditures for its nonprofit school food service or such other amount may be approved by the State agency in accordance with CFR Section 210.019(a).

#### Condition

The School District's food service fund net cash resources exceeded its three months average expenditures by \$158,497.52

#### Questioned Costs

Not applicable.

#### <u>Context</u>

Per the calculation of the food service fund's net cash resources, net cash resources at June 30, 2021 was \$271,924.22 and its three month average expenditures was \$113,426.70, resulting in an overage of \$158,497.52.

#### Effect or Potential Effect

The School District is not in compliance with CFR section 210.14 and requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey Audit Program.

#### <u>Cause</u>

The School District's food service fund revenues increased more than anticipated due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

#### Identification as a Repeat Finding

Not applicable.

#### **Recommendation**

That the School District develop a plan to reduce the food service fund's net cash resources below its three month average expenditures.

#### View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

### Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

None.

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

None.

# FEDERAL AWARDS

A federal Single Audit was not required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

# STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

None.